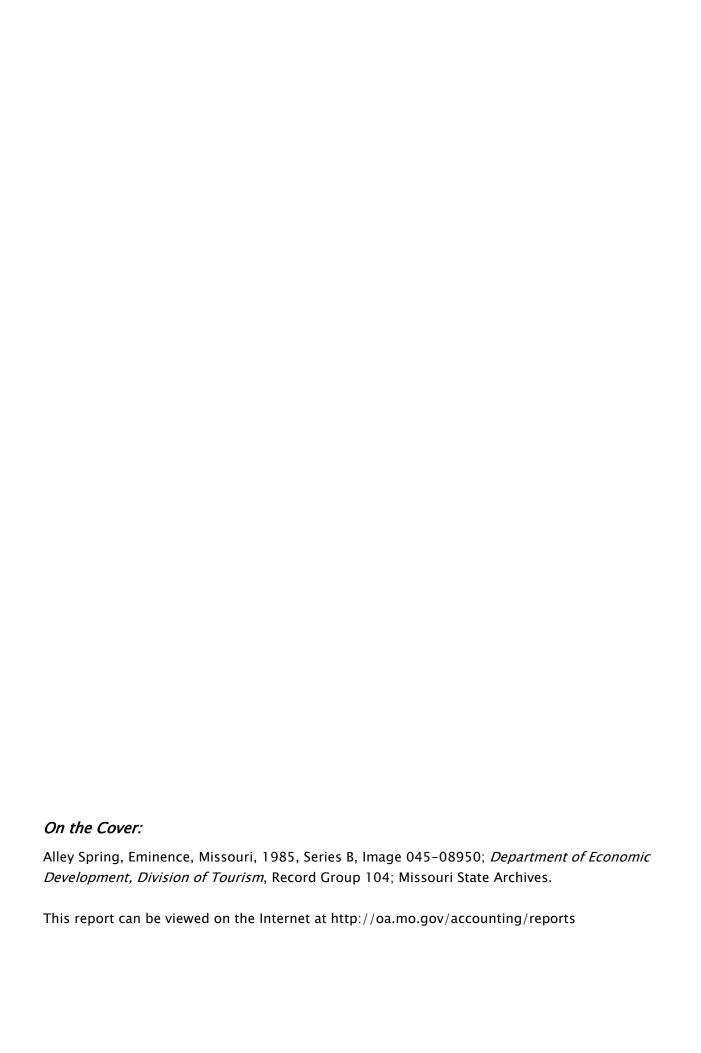


**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



# STATE OF MISSOURI

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



# JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON

Governor

#### **DOUGLAS E. NELSON**

Commissioner
Office of Administration

#### STACY NEAL

Director
Division of Accounting

#### **STATE OF MISSOURI**

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Principal State Officials	VI
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Auditor's Opinion	i
Management's Discussion and Analysis	1
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	14
Statement of Activities	15
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	17
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	19
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances in Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	20
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	22
Statement of Cash Flows	23
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	24
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	25
Component Units	
Statement of Net Position	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position/ Statement of Activities	27

Notes to the Financial Statements
Required Supplementary Information
Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund, Major Special Revenue Funds110
Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Reporting112
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability114
Schedule of State Contributions
Supplementary Information
Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Capital Projects Fund116
Combining Fund Statement – General Fund
Balance Sheet117
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules - Non-Major Funds
Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds - by Fund Type119
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds - by Fund Type120
Special Revenue Funds
Combining Balance Sheet121
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances122
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual
Debt Service Funds
Combining Balance Sheet127
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances128
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual129
Capital Projects Funds
Combining Balance Sheet132
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

#### Permanent Funds

Combining Balance Sheet	134
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	135
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual	136
Proprietary Funds	
Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	139
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	141
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	143
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	145
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	147
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	149
Fiduciary Funds	
Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	151
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	152
Private-Purpose Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	153
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	154
Agency Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	155
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	156
Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Position	157
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	158
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	159

#### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

Financial Trends

**Operating Information** 

	Net Position by Component
	Changes in Net Position
	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
Re	evenue Capacity
	Revenue Base - Taxable Sales by Industry
	Revenue Base - Personal Income by Industry
	Personal Income Tax Revenue
	Personal Income Tax Rates
	Revenue Payers by Industry
	Personal Income Tax Filers/Liability
D	ebt Capacity
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt
	Pledged Revenue Coverage
D	emographic and Economic Information
	Demographic Indicators

Acknowledgements .......184



The Introductory Section includes material to familiarize the reader with the organizational structure of the State, the nature and scope of services the State provides, and a summary of the financial activities of the State and the factors that influence these activities.

Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon Governor



**Doug Nelson**Commissioner

# State of Missouri OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

Stacy Neal

Director

Division of Accounting 570 Truman Building, 301 West High Street Post Office Box 809 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 (573) 751-2971

INTERNET: http://www.oa.mo.gov/acct E-MAIL: acctmail@oa.mo.gov

January 14, 2016

The Honorable Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon The Honorable Members of the Legislature Citizens of the State of Missouri

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, I submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the State of Missouri for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This report was prepared by the Office of Administration, Division of Accounting, whose management is responsible for its contents.

The report is prepared to show the financial position and operating results of the State. The State's internal accounting controls provide reasonable assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposal and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the resulting benefit. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain a reasonable understanding of the State's financial activities have been included.

An annual audit of the basic financial statements is completed each year by the State Auditor's Office. The State Auditor conducts the audit in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards, and her opinion has been included in this report. The State Auditor conducts a "Single Audit" of all federal funds in accordance with the Federal Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."

A narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements is presented in the *Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)* section of this report. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report.

#### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Missouri was organized as a territory in 1812 and was the second state (after Louisiana) of the Louisiana Purchase to be admitted to the Union. Statehood was granted on August 10, 1821, making Missouri the 24th state. The State encompasses 68,945 square miles.

The State operates under three branches of government: executive, legislative, and judicial. The executive branch consists of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, and Attorney General. The legislative branch consists of 34 members of the Senate and 163 members of the House of Representatives. The judicial branch is a three-tier court system: the Supreme Court, the State's highest court, has statewide jurisdiction; a court of appeals that consists of districts established by the General Assembly; and a system of circuit courts that has original jurisdiction over all cases and matters, civil and criminal.

The State provides a range of services in the areas of agriculture, education, health and social services, transportation systems, public safety, judicial systems, economic development, conservation and natural resources, labor relations, and general administration.

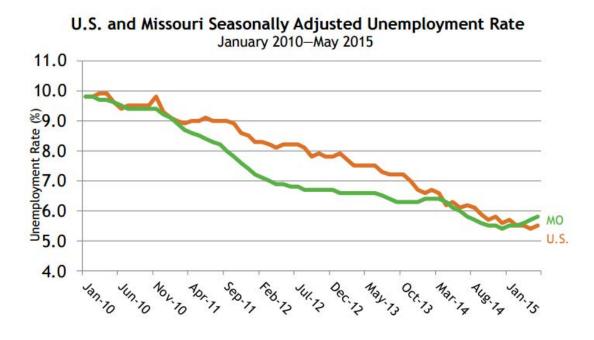
The State operates on a legally adopted budget in order to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget passed by the General Assembly and approved by the Governor prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. If appropriations are not sufficient for a fiscal year, supplemental amounts are requested during the next legislative session by the same process that original appropriations are requested. Budgets are established at the program level. Expenditures cannot exceed the individual appropriation amount. The Governor has the authority to reduce the allotments of appropriations in any fund if it appears that the revenue estimate will not be met. Article IV, Section 27 of the Missouri Constitution, amended in 2014, requires the Governor to notify the General Assembly if the Governor reduces allotments when it appears revenues will be less than estimated. This Section then gives the General Assembly the authority to overturn any of the Governor's restrictions with a two-thirds vote, similar to the procedure to overturn a veto. Unexpended appropriations lapse at the end of each appropriation year, unless reappropriated to the following appropriation year.

The financial reporting entity of the State includes all of the funds of the primary government as well as component units for which the State is financially accountable. The transmittal letter, MD&A, and the financial statements focus on the primary government and its activities. Although information pertaining to the component units is provided, their separately issued financial statements should be read to obtain a complete overview of their financial position.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

#### **State Economy**

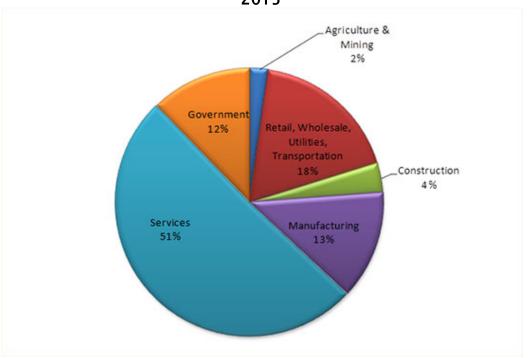
Missouri's economy continues to show some growth over the past year. However, there are signs of uncertainty in the U.S. and Missouri's economy. Missouri's unemployment rate and total employment both moved in a positive direction. The State's unemployment rate was at 5.8% in May 2015 which is down from May 2014 at 6.1%. The lowest point over the same 12 month period was reached in December 2014 at 5.4% corresponding to the lowest rate in close to seven years. The lowest point for Missouri was just slightly lower than the U.S. unemployment rate at the end of the same measurement period, which was 5.5% in May 2015 representing a nearly seven year low. Even though January to May 2015 reflected an uptick in the State's unemployment rate, the trend has continued to be downward since 2010 as see in the following graph.



Source: MERIC 2015 Missouri Economic Report.

The U.S. gross domestic product (GDP) had a decline in the first quarter of 2015 but did experience growth in the last three quarters of 2014. Growth during that period averaged 3.9% with the highest quarter reaching 5% from the second to the third quarter. Some economists believe the decline in the first quarter of 2015 was due to a harsh winter season and the California Port strike among other factors. However other economists believe that uncertainty played a factor in the first quarter decline. Overall, U.S. GDP increased 0.8% for the year. Missouri's GDP increased by the same rate as the U.S., totaling \$284.5 billion dollars in 2014. This puts the State at 21st among all states in GDP rankings. The decline in the first quarter of 2015 has given some analysts concerns about the future of the economy. The following chart represents sectors that produce Missouri's GDP.

# Missouri Gross State Product 2015



Source: MERIC 2015 Missouri Economic Report.

Unemployment has continued to decline, but there have been slight increases that may signal that the economy is still weak. GDP continues to expand although concerns remain due to the decline that occurred in the first quarter of 2015. Even with uneven growth, positive signs remain for Missouri including:

- personal income increased by 3.3% from calendar year 2014 to 2015.
- manufacturing employment grew at a faster rate than the U.S. with Missouri's growth represents a 2.1% increase, the U.S. was at 1.5%.
- continued growth in purchasing managers index (PMI) resulting in 29 consecutive months above the expansionary level.
- industrial production has grown by 1.4% from May 2014 to May 2015.

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

During the 2014 legislative session, the legislature passed Senate Bill 509 and Senate Bill 496, which made substantial changes to the State's existing tax structure. The legislation reduced the maximum tax rate on personal income, created an income tax deduction for business income as well as increased a personal exemption for individuals that have an adjusted gross income of less than \$20,000. However, some ambiguity in the bills makes them difficult to estimate the impact. Estimates indicate that the bills will cost at least \$620 million annually once fully in effect, which will occur in fiscal year 2022 at the earliest due to a phased implementation.

Every year since 2010, the State has taken advantage of a low interest environment by refinancing some of its existing debt that was originally issued at higher interest rates. Since August 2014, the State has refunded two separate series of outstanding Board of Public Building (BPB) Bonds for economic savings. The bond sales produced combined budgetary savings of \$12.9 million over the life of the bonds. The present value savings for the refunding transactions were 7.92% and 6.44%. As refunding opportunities present themselves, the State will continue to review the potential impact to the State and will continue to review all debt outstanding to ensure that the State's debt is managed efficiently.

In addition to the refunding transactions, the State issued bonds to finance construction on various projects. The first issuance was \$92 million for the design, acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of a new Fulton State Hospital and related facilities. It is expected that the project will consist of the construction of a new building that will be approximately 413,000 square feet and demolition of the existing Fulton State Hospital. The project will eliminate the backlog of maintenance and repairs that were too extensive to repair the current hospital. The total cost of the project will not exceed \$220 million. Additional bonds of approximately \$106 million are expected to be issued in 2016. The entire project is expected to be completed in 2017.

The Second Regular Session of the 97th General Assembly passed SB 723 which authorizes the Board of Public Buildings to issue \$600 million for capital repair and renovation projects throughout the State. The Board used this authority to issue \$36.8 million of bonds in April 2015 to finance construction costs at Lafferre Hall on the University of Missouri Columbia campus.

In September 2015, the BPB issued the Series B 2015 bonds for \$60 million utilizing the SB 723 authorization. Bond proceeds from this issuance will be used to pay for renovation and improvements at the State Capitol and Capitol Annex, various other state projects as well as various higher education buildings. Additional series of bonds are expected to finance \$75 million of repairs for the State Capitol and the creation of a Capitol Annex, \$77.8 million in state projects including state parks and veterans' homes, and \$161.5 million of repairs at university and community college campuses. The sales are expected to occur in the next two years. Finally, the State expects the Missouri Development Finance Board to issue approximately \$35 million in bonds for the construction of the State Historical Society building during 2016.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

Article X, Sections 16–24 of the Constitution of Missouri (the "Tax Limitation Amendment"), imposes a limit on the amount of taxes that may be imposed by the General Assembly in any fiscal year. This limit is tied to total state revenues for fiscal year 1981, as defined in the Tax Limitation Amendment and adjusted annually based on a formula which is tied to increases in the personal income of Missouri for certain designated periods. If the revenue limit is exceeded by one percent or more in any fiscal year, the excess revenue will be refunded based on the liability reported on state income tax returns. If the excess revenue collected is less than one percent of the revenue limit, the excess revenue shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

The revenue limit can be exceeded by a constitutional amendment duly adopted by the people or if the General Assembly approves by a two-thirds vote an emergency declaration by the Governor. Strong economic growth resulted in revenues above the total state revenue limit in fiscal years 1995–1999. The State has refunded to income taxpayers \$979 million in excess revenue for these fiscal years. The revenue limit was not exceeded in fiscal years 2000 through 2015, inclusive. The State is currently \$4.1 billion below the limit and does not expect the limit to be exceeded in fiscal year 2016.

#### **Major Intiatives**

As the economy is slow to fully recover, the State has continued to focus on reduced spending. Major initiatives include a focus on economic development and the well-being of Missouri citizens.

Economic Development. In October 2015, the Governor signed executive order 15–06 guidelines for purchase made by the State by setting standards for Minority and Women Business Enterprises (M/WBEs) participation. Annual goals of 10% MBEs and 10% WBEs were set for state agency spending on goods and services. It also directs the Office of Administration to establish enforcement procedures which will include consequences for failure to meet percentage commitments unless a good faith waiver is obtained. In order to track participation, the order sets forth the implementation of an electronic contracting system to provide access to state contracting information and to collect measureable data to document achievements of M/WBE goals. The Office of Equal Opportunity will actively recruit and provide outreach to M/WBEs to educate firms about the program and the State's procurement process.

Social Services. Senate Bill 210 extends the Federal Reimbursement Allowance program, in which health care providers pay an assessment to the State. This program allows the State to draw-down additional federal dollars to fund health care for low-income families, children, seniors and Missourians with disabilities. Senate Bill 244 created the Senior Savings Protection Act, which will prevent the financial exploitation of seniors and adults with disabilities. The bill allows brokers and dealers to refuse to process a transaction should that person suspect it would result in the exploitation of a senior citizen or adult with a disability. The broker-dealer is also required to notify the people authorized to do business on the account, as well as the Department of Health and Senior Services and the State's Commissioner of Securities.

Additional 2015 Tax Legislation. House Bill 384 enacts a tax amnesty period that allows delinquent taxpayers a one-time opportunity to pay all back taxes in fiscal year 2016 without penalty. The legislation generates additional state revenue while providing an incentive to taxpayers to be accountable for their debts to the State. A 90-day window from September 1 to November 30, 2015 was granted to allow taxpayers to settle their debt. Participation in the program requires participants to remain in compliance with state tax laws for the next eight years following the agreement. The bill also allows Missouri to enter into the Federal Vendor Debt Offset program, which will increase state revenues by collecting money that is already owed to the State by expanding current offsets to include vendor payments.

Senate Bill 174 creates the Missouri Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) program, allowing a person with a disability, or their family, to create a tax-exempt account to save money for expenses related to the disability. House Bill 517 and Senate Bills 20 and 149 created or expanded numerous sales tax exemptions for businesses such as aircraft manufacturers, commercial laundries, and date storage centers. These provisions could reduce total revenue collections by up to \$26.9 million.

Senate Bill 869 and House Bill 1831 enhance protections for the health and safety of children. The new law will strengthen child care by establishing a set of quality indicators for all child care providers. The indicators will assist parents in determining if a particular child care provider has met necessary criteria such as state licensure and health and safety requirements. The 2015 implementation of these indicators will allow for continued federal assistance for families in the amount of \$100 million. The bills also require the establishment of a website containing health and safety information and a parent hotline.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

While the Office of Administration, Division of Accounting, is responsible for the contents of this report, no one division could do it alone. Many people were involved in the compilation of materials necessary to complete the report.

We want to issue a special thanks to all the personnel at the State agencies who provided us with information quickly and accurately so that we could issue the CAFR in a timely manner. We also owe thanks to the professionalism and dedication demonstrated by technical and management personnel within the State Auditor's Office, the State Treasurer's Office, Office of Administration, Information Technology Services Division, and the State Printing Center. We appreciate all their efforts.

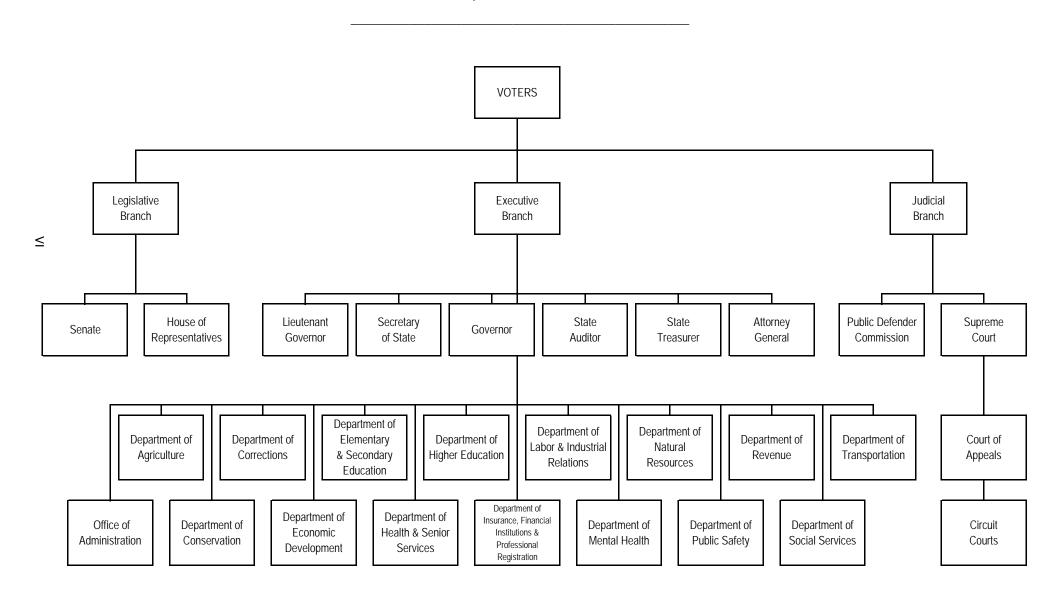
Sincerely,

Stacy Neal, CPA
Director

# **STATE OF MISSOURI**

### **ORGANIZATIONAL CHART**

June 30, 2015



# STATE OF MISSOURI PRINCIPAL STATE OFFICIALS

as of June 30, 2015

### **EXECUTIVE**

Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon

Governor

Peter Kinder

Lieutenant Governor

Jason Kander

Secretary of State

Nicole Galloway, CPA

State Auditor

Clint Zweifel

State Treasurer

**Chris Koster** 

Attorney General

## **LEGISLATIVE**

**Tom Dempsey** 

President Pro Tem of the Senate

**Todd Richardson** 

Speaker of the House of Representatives

### **JUDICIAL**

Mary R. Russell

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court



The **Financial Section** includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information, and Supplementary Information.



# NICOLE GALLOWAY, CPA Missouri State Auditor

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, Governor and Members of the General Assembly

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the state of Missouri, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the state's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain entities. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those entities, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Those entities were:

- 1. The Missouri Road Fund, a major fund; the Missouri Road Bond Fund; the Transportation Self-Insurance Plan; the Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan; the Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan; and the Missouri Department of Transportation and Missouri State Highway Patrol Medical and Life Insurance Plan which represent 77 percent of the assets and 10 percent of the revenues of the governmental activities.
- 2. The State Lottery and the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund which are both major funds and represent 23 percent of the assets and 61 percent of the revenues of the business-type activities.

-i-

- 3. The aggregate discretely presented component units.
- 4. The pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds and the Missouri Department of Transportation Local Fund which represent 95 percent of the assets and 91 percent of the additions of the fiduciary funds.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan and the Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan, internal service funds; the Missouri Development Finance Board and the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority, discretely presented component units; and the pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinions on the governmental activities and General Fund opinion units and our unmodified opinions on all remaining opinion units.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinions on the Governmental Activities and the General Fund

We were not allowed access to tax returns and related source documents for income taxes. Access was denied based on the Director of Revenue's interpretation of the decision rendered by the Missouri Supreme Court in the case of *Director of Revenue v. State Auditor 511 S.W.2d 779 (Mo. 1974)*. Approximately 29 percent of governmental activity revenues and 33 percent of General Fund revenues are from this source. We were unable to satisfy ourselves by appropriate audit procedures as to the income tax revenue beyond the amounts recorded.

#### **Qualified Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, and except for the possible effects of the matter described in the "Basis for Qualified Opinions on the Governmental Activities and the General Fund" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities and the General Fund of the state of Missouri, as of June 30, 2015, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Unmodified Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund excluding the General Fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the state of Missouri, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the state of Missouri implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. See Note 2 and Note 18 to the financial statements for further information. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, there was a change in accounting principle regarding the classification of cash and cash equivalents versus investments. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis; the Budgetary Comparison Schedule-General Fund, Major Special Revenue Funds; the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios; the Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability; and the Schedule of State Contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the state of Missouri's basic financial statements. The supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, and the other information, which consists of the introductory and statistical sections, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, and except for the possible effects on the supplementary information of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Qualified Opinions on the Governmental Activities and the General Fund" paragraph, the supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The information in the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, our report dated January 14, 2016, on our consideration of the state of Missouri's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters is issued under separate cover in the Single Audit Report. The purpose of our report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. Our report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the state of Missouri's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Nicole R. Galloway, CPA State Auditor

January 14, 2016



The **Management's Discussion and Analysis** provides a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following is a discussion and analysis of the State of Missouri's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

#### Government-Wide:

- Net Position. Assets of the State of Missouri exceeded liabilities at the close of fiscal year 2015 by \$28.3 billion. Of the \$28.3 billion, "unrestricted net position" is reported as a negative \$4.6 billion, offset by \$3.8 billion in "restricted net position" and \$29.1 billion net investment capital assets. Unrestricted net position declined considerably due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date. The total restatement due to the implementation was \$4.2 billion.
- Changes in Net Position. The State's total net position increased by \$1.3 billion in fiscal year 2015. Net position for governmental-type activities increased by \$1.1 billion.
- Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenses. During fiscal year 2015, the State's total revenues of \$26.1 billion were \$1.3 billion greater than total expenses of \$24.8 billion (excluding transfers). Of these expenses, \$14.3 billion were covered by program revenues. General revenues, generated primarily from various taxes, totaled \$11.8 billion.

#### Fund-Level:

- Governmental Funds Fund Balance. At the close of fiscal year 2015, the State's governmental fund assets exceeded liabilities by \$4.9 billion, an increase of \$187.7 million or 4.0% from the prior year. The increase was primarily due to the net effect of an increase in total tax revenue of \$753.2 million, an increase in education expenditures of \$254.1 million, and an increase in Human Services of \$316.1 million.
- General Fund Fund Balance. At the end of the current fiscal year, the State's General Fund reported a balance of \$1.3 billion.

Additional information regarding individual funds begins on Page 9.

#### **Debt Issued and Outstanding:**

• The primary government's total long-term obligations related to bonds payable decreased \$134.4 million or 3.7% over the prior year. The outstanding bonds payable represents 40.4% of financial assets (cash, receivables, and investments) and 8.5% of total assets. The net decrease in bonds payable resulted from a decrease of \$264,180,000 due to bond payments, \$108,605,000 due to bond refunding, and an increase of \$238,395,000 due to issuances of Board of Public Buildings Bonds and Missouri Development Finance Board Fulton State Hospital Project Bonds. Additional detail is available in *Note 12*.

#### **Revenue Limit:**

• The State Constitution limits the State's ability to retain revenue collected over an amount set by a constitutional amendment known as Article X. Excess revenue of 1.0% or more must be refunded to the taxpayers each year. During fiscal year 2015, the State did not exceed the revenue limit.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The State's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the State's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the State's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of the State's financial position.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the State's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of when the cash is received. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements report three activities:

Governmental Activities are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. They include general government, education, natural and economic resources, transportation and law enforcement, and human services.

Business-Type Activities are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. They include constructing or operating state park facilities, fairgrounds, historical properties and office buildings, hospital services, warehousing, merchandising, publishing maps and documents, and insurance coverage. Also included are the operations of the State Lottery, Unemployment Compensation, and the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance funds.

Discretely Presented Component Units are operations for which the State has financial accountability, but are legally separate. They include the college and universities, Missouri Development Finance Board, Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority, Missouri Transportation Finance Corporation, and Missouri Wine and Grape Board.

#### **Fund Financial Statements:**

The fund financial statements present more detailed information about the government's operations than the government-wide statements. The State uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with statutory requirements. The funds of the State can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for most of the basic services provided by the State. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on short-term inflows and outflows of current financial resources and utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting. This presentation focuses on when cash will be received and disbursed making the statements useful in evaluating a government's financing requirements in the near future.

Governmental funds include the general, special revenue, capital projects, debt service, and permanent funds. Major funds include general, public education, conservation and environmental protection, and the Missouri Road Fund which are presented in separate columns. Data from other governmental funds are combined into a single column for aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in supplementary information.

A user can compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government–wide financial statements, a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison is provided on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

Proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to private businesses in which goods and services are sold for specified fees. Generally, the State uses enterprise funds to account for activities that provide goods and services to the general public. These include constructing or operating state park facilities, fairgrounds, historical properties and office buildings, hospital services, warehousing, merchandising, and publishing maps and documents. Also included are the operations of the State Lottery, Unemployment Compensation, and the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance funds. Internal service funds report activities that provide supplies and services for the State's other programs and activities. The State uses internal service funds to account for insurance and health care plans, as well as administrative services for other state agencies, such as fleet management, data processing, and telecommunication services. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds focus on economic resources and utilize the full accrual basis of accounting. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the State Lottery, Unemployment Compensation, and Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance, which are considered major enterprise funds. Non-major enterprise funds are also combined into a single column for aggregated presentation. All internal service funds are combined into a single column in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the non-major enterprise and internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements in supplementary information.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside State government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the State's own programs. The fiduciary funds are presented using the full accrual basis of accounting.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information (RSI) including a budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund and major special revenue funds. Other supplementary information includes the combining statements for the general, non-major governmental, non-major enterprise, internal service, fiduciary, and non-major component unit funds. It also includes the statistical section as well as budgetary comparison schedules for the Missouri Road Fund, non-major special revenue, debt service, and permanent funds.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

#### **Net Position:**

The State's total net position increased \$1.3 billion or 4.8% during fiscal year 2015. This increase resulted primarily from an increase in cash and cash equivalents and investments of \$339.3 million, an increase in accounts receivable of \$481.9 million, and an increase in capital assets of \$306.7 million. Cash and cash equivalents, investments, and accounts receivable increased mainly due to an increase in tax collections of \$1.1 billion or 10.3% from fiscal year 2014. Net investment in capital assets and restricted net position, which do not represent resources available to pay day-to-day operating expenses, increased by \$565.0 million or 1.8%. The net investment in capital assets and restricted net position, components of net position, increase was primarily due to the increase in capital assets of \$306.7 million, and a decrease in related outstanding bond obligation of \$217.0 million.

Net investment in capital assets, which includes capital assets, bonds payable, or capital lease obligations, is the largest component of the State's net position at \$29.1 billion or 102.8%. These assets include land, infrastructure, buildings, and equipment which are not easily converted to cash or readily available to pay state debts as they come due.

Restricted net position of the primary government totaled \$3.8 billion or 13.5% of total net position vs. 14.0% from the prior year. Net position is restricted for several reasons including constitutional, legal, enabling legislation, or external requirements. Examples of restricted net position include lottery proceeds restricted for public education, funds restricted for debt service, and certain sales taxes restricted for the maintenance of highways or state parks and conservation areas. Also, many federal funds are restricted to funding certain programs.

The following table displays the current and prior year government-wide condensed Statement of Net Position.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (In Thousands of Dollars)										
	Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities									
	2015	2014*	2015	2014*	2015	2014*				
ASSETS:				·						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 8,047,154	\$ 7,591,979	\$ 696,313	\$ 469,122	\$ 8,743,467	\$ 8,061,101				
Capital Assets, Net	32,309,612	32,002,447	52,668	53,116	32,362,280	32,055,563				
Total Assets	40,356,766	39,594,426	748,981	522,238	41,105,747	40,116,664				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS:	630,237	600,750	10,268	9,860	640,505	610,610				
LIABILITIES:										
Other Liabilities	1,630,080	1,740,416	21,551	27,153	1,651,631	1,767,569				
Long-Term Liabilities	10,808,104	11,676,784	238,901	263,450	11,047,005	11,940,234				
Total Liabilities	12,438,184	13,417,200	260,452	290,603	12,698,636	13,707,803				
DEFERRED INFLOWS:	724,484	3,672	20,952		745,436	3,672				
NET POSITION:										
Net Investment in Capital										
Assets	29,032,232	28,485,327	52,191	52,901	29,084,423	28,538,228				
Restricted	3,809,229	3,790,165	4,588	4,889	3,813,817	3,795,054				
Unrestricted	(5,017,126)	(5,501,188)	421,066	183,705	(4,596,060)	(5,317,483)				
Total Net Position	\$ 27,824,335	\$ 26,774,304	\$ 477,845	\$ 241,495	\$ 28,302,180	\$ 27,015,799				
*Fiscal year 2014 amounts	*Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.									

#### Changes in Net Position:

The schedule below reflects how the State's net position changed during the year. The State collected program revenues of \$14.3 billion and general revenues of \$11.8 billion for total revenues of \$26.1 billion during fiscal year 2015. Expenses for the State during fiscal year 2015 were \$24.8 billion. Total net position, net of contributions and transfers, increased by \$1.3 billion.

The following table displays the current and prior year government-wide condensed Statement of Activities.

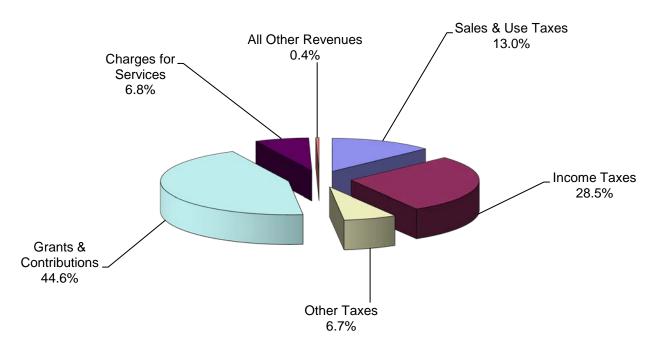
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  (In Thousands of Dollars)									
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total				
	2015	2014*	2015	2014*	2015	2014*			
REVENUES:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for Services	\$ 1,653,386	\$ 1,610,944	\$ 1,203,803	\$ 1,229,416	\$ 2,857,189	\$ 2,840,360			
Operating Grants and									
Contributions	9,965,353	9,649,655	693,657	999,516	10,659,010	10,649,171			
Capital Grants and									
Contributions	838,724	933,814			838,724	933,814			
General Revenues:									
Sales and Use Taxes	3,142,387	2,925,867			3,142,387	2,925,867			
Income Taxes	6,908,510	6,146,121			6,908,510	6,146,121			
Other Taxes	1,610,759	1,500,171			1,610,759	1,500,171			
Other Revenues	101,030	108,677	3,591	2,029	104,621	110,706			
Total Revenues	24,220,149	22,875,249	1,901,051	2,230,961	26,121,200	25,106,210			
EXPENSES:									
General Government	1,064,930	1,030,327			1,064,930	1,030,327			
Education	6,680,549	6,430,861			6,680,549	6,430,861			
Natural and Economic									
Resources	897,534	874,033			897,534	874,033			
Transportation and									
Law Enforcement	1,861,025	1,823,578			1,861,025	1,823,578			
Human Services	12,802,965	12,623,617			12,802,965	12,623,617			
State Lottery			873,476	894,137	873,476	894,137			
Unemployment									
Compensation			391,508	568,787	391,508	568,787			
Petroleum Storage Tank									
Insurance			14,704	13,244	14,704	13,244			
State Fair Fees			4,381	4,419	4,381	4,419			
State Parks and DNR			8,241	9,417	8,241	9,417			
Historic Preservation			741	334	741	334			
Veterans' Homes			92,476	97,674	92,476	97,674			
Surplus Property			3,164	2,528	3,164	2,528			
Revenue Information			13		13				
All Other Expenses	139,112	157,707			139,112	157,707			
Total Expenses	23,446,115	22,940,123	1,388,704	1,590,540	24,834,819	24,530,663			
Increase (Decrease) in Net									
Position before Transfers		(6 : 5 - 1)	<b></b>		,				
and Extraordinary Items	774,034	(64,874)	512,347	640,421	1,286,381	575,547			
Adjustments to Claims				17.000					
Reserve				17,223		17,223			
Transfers and Extraordinary	275 005	201 202	(275 225)	(201 401)		(135)			
ltems	275,997	291,289	(275,997)	(291,421)		(132)			
Change in Net Position	1,050,031	226,415	236,350	366,223	1,286,381	592,638			
Net Position - July 1	26,774,304	26,547,889	241,495	(124,728)	27,015,799	26,423,161			
Net Position - June 30	\$ 27,824,335	\$ 26,774,304	\$ 477,845	\$ 241,495	\$ 28,302,180	\$ 27,015,799			
*Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.									

#### **Governmental Activities**

The net position of governmental activities increased \$1.1 billion in fiscal year 2015. General and program revenues of governmental activities increased by \$1.3 billion in fiscal year 2015.

As shown in the Revenues by Source chart below, approximately 48.2% of revenues from all sources earned came from taxes. Grants and contributions, which represents amounts received from other governments/entities, primarily the federal government, provided 44.6% of total revenue. Charges for services contributed 6.8% and various other revenues provided 0.4% of the remaining governmental activity revenue sources.

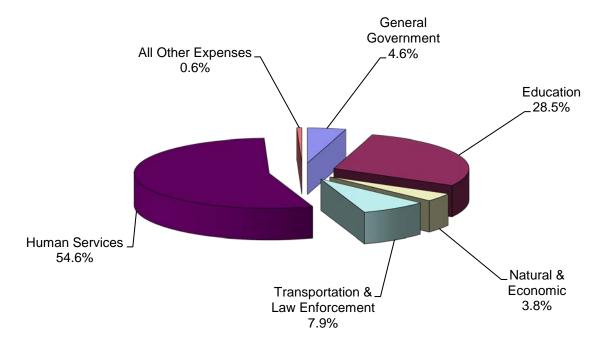
### **Revenues by Source**



The State's governmental activities program expenses increased \$506.0 million during fiscal year 2015. Education expenses increased \$249.7 million, General Government expenses increased \$34.6 million, Natural and Economic Resources expenses increased \$23.5 million, Transportation and Law Enforcement expenses increased \$37.4 million, Human Services expenses increased \$179.3 million, and all Other Expenses decreased \$18.6 million. The increases in expenses are directly related to the government funding priorities of education and a higher demand for Social Services such as Medicaid.

As shown in the Expenses by Function chart below, expense for Human Services makes up the largest portion – 54.6% – of total governmental activities expenses.

## **Expenses by Function**

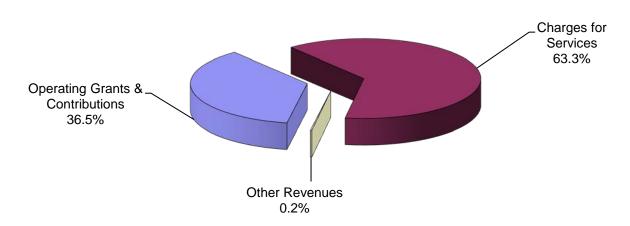


#### **Business-Type Activities**

Net position of the State's business-type activities increased \$236.4 million in fiscal year 2015, mainly due to an increase in cash in Unemployment Compensation. The increase was due to the payoff of the loan balance with the federal government in fiscal year 2014, which allowed excess cash to remain in the fund in 2015.

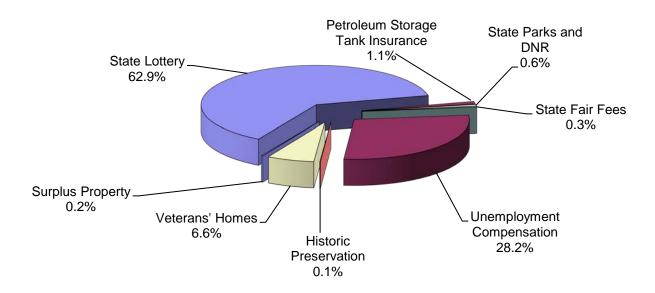
Revenues of business-type activities totaled \$1.9 billion. As shown in the Revenues by Source chart below, 63.3% of the revenues came from charges for services. Operating grants and contributions provided 36.5% of the total revenues and all other revenues provided 0.2%.

# **Revenues by Source**



Expenses of business-type activities totaled \$1.4 billion. As shown in the Expenses by Fund chart below, State Lottery makes up the largest portion with 62.9% of total business-type expenses. The Unemployment Compensation comes in second at 28.2%, followed by veterans' homes at 6.6%, petroleum storage tank insurance at 1.1%, state parks and DNR at 0.6%, state fair fees at 0.3%, surplus property at 0.2%, and historic preservation at 0.1%.

## **Expenses by Fund**



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

#### **Governmental Funds:**

At the end of fiscal year 2015, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4.9 billion. Approximately 36.3% is unrestricted and available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable and restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been allocated for: 1) inventories, 2) to pay debt service, 3) for loans receivable, and 4) for a variety of other purposes.

Fund balances (in thousands) for governmental funds are as follows:

	General Fund	E	Public ducation	En	onservation and vironmental Protection		Missouri Road Fund	N	on-Major Funds	Total
Nonspendable	\$ 53,809	\$	67	\$	1,148,115	\$	37,574	\$	57,283	\$ 1,296,848
Restricted	292,758		199,155		149,128		756,589		404,962	1,802,592
Committed	545,765		16,943		331,634				28,808	923,150
Assigned	88,689		78,825		107,337				238,815	513,666
Unassigned	 330,163					_		_		330,163
Total	\$ 1,311,184	\$	294,990	\$	1,736,214	\$	794,163	\$	729,868	\$ 4,866,419

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of fiscal year 2015, the State's General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$1.3 billion, an increase of \$92.8 million from fiscal year 2014. Total revenue increased \$1.0 billion mainly due to an increase of \$642.8 million in taxes and an increase of \$317.3 in contributions and intergovernmental revenues. Net general revenue tax collections grew from \$8.0 billion last year to \$8.7 billion this year, an increase of 8.8%. The increase of \$317.3 in contributions and intergovernmental revenues is mainly related to an increase in Medicaid and Other Assistance Program grants. Total expenditures increased \$473.3 million from \$15.1 billion last year to \$15.5 billion this year. The increase is mainly due to an increase of \$264.4 million expenditures in human services, which is related to the increase in Medicaid and Other Assistance Program grant revenues.

The Public Education Fund provides general and special education services to the children of the State and other related functions such as library services and student loans. Total fund balance increased 3.4% from \$285.2 million to \$295.0 million in fiscal year 2015. Total revenues and total expenditures have both increased due to an increase in funding to school districts.

The Conservation and Environmental Protection Fund provides for the preservation of the State's wildlife and environment. In fiscal year 2015, the increase of \$98.6 million in fund balance is mainly due to an increase of \$62.4 million in loans receivable related to the State Revolving Loan Program. New loans under the program totaled \$115.5 million. However, the increase is offset by a reduction in reserves due to a policy change where the Department of Natural Resources is no longer funding reserves. Therefore, the balance of reserves has decreased approximately \$54.0 million as reserves are released as payments are made under existing leveraged loans.

The Missouri Road Fund accounts for revenues from highway users' fees, federal reimbursements for highway projects, and bond proceeds to be used for costs of constructing and maintaining an adequate state highway system. Total revenues decreased \$128.8 million in fiscal year 2015. This was due to a decrease in federal grants including operating and capital grants. While other revenue sources declined, revenues derived from sales tax revenues increased more than 7.6% from fiscal year 2014.

#### **Proprietary Funds:**

The State has three major proprietary funds: State Lottery, Unemployment Compensation, and the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund. The State Lottery Fund was established in 1986 to account for the sale of lottery tickets and lottery operations. Since 1992, public education has been the sole beneficiary of lottery proceeds. Unemployment Compensation accounts for contributions and payments collected from Missouri employers under the provision of the "Unemployment Compensation Law." This tax finances benefits for workers who become unemployed through no fault of their own. The Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund accounts for moneys collected from transport load fees and participating owners of petroleum storage tanks. The fund pays cleanup expenses for petroleum leaks or spills from underground storage tanks and certain above ground storage tanks as well as third party property damage or bodily injury resulting from such discharges. This fund is one of the largest insurers of storage tanks in the country.

The State Lottery Fund's net position decreased by \$837 thousand in fiscal year 2015. Overall Draw Game sales were down in fiscal year 2015 causing operating revenues to decrease by \$27.0 million. Operating expenses decreased by \$20.7 million with \$11.0 million of the decrease attributable to a reduction in prize payouts. The net impact of these results was a decrease of \$6.0 million in the actual cash transfer of profits for public education from \$277.9 million in fiscal year 2014 to \$271.8 million in fiscal year 2015. In addition, the Lottery returned \$755.4 million to players in cash and prizes and \$68.4 million to retailers in commissions and incentives for the fiscal year 2015.

The Unemployment Compensation Fund's net position increased by \$227.1 million due to an increase in cash in the fund of \$242.8 million. The increase in cash is due to the loan balance with the federal government being paid off in fiscal year 2014 allowing excess cash to remain in the fund in fiscal year 2015. Additionally, there was a near elimination of federal contract expenses and a decrease in unemployment benefits expense from \$567.3 million to \$391.2 million. Federal contracts decreased because federal emergency benefit programs have completely ended except for the Unemployment for Federal Employees and Ex-Military. Unemployment benefits expense decreased because of decreased claims and legislation that was passed in recent years that reduced the maximum weeks that an individual could claim benefits from 26 to 20.

The Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund's net position decreased by \$344 thousand. Operating revenues and operating expenses were relatively stable versus fiscal year 2014.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The original budget is the appropriated budget that is truly agreed to and finally passed by the legislature, and signed by the Governor at the beginning of the fiscal year. The final budget includes emergency and supplemental appropriations, reverted and increases to estimated appropriations, which occur during the fiscal year.

Budgeted appropriations for fiscal year 2015 from the General Fund were \$25.0 billion original budget and \$25.2 billion final budget. Actual spending was \$22.8 billion. Reasons for the final budget variances include:

- Appropriation authority exceeded cash available for expenditures.
- Lapse of various appropriations.
- Multiple year grants are appropriated in one year, but the expenditures may occur over several years.
- Capital improvement appropriations were restricted during the budget process.

Budgeted revenues/transfers in for fiscal year 2015 for the General Fund were \$24.4 billion original budget and \$24.1 billion final budget. Actual revenue/transfers in was \$22.8 billion.

Refer to the Notes to RSI, Budgetary Reporting, on page 112 for more information on budgetary variances.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### Capital Assets:

The State's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2015, was \$32.4 billion (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization). This investment in capital assets includes construction in progress, software in progress, infrastructure in progress, land, permanent easements, land improvements, temporary easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, software, trademarks, and infrastructure.

#### Capital Assets of the State include (in thousands):

	Go	Governmental Activities		iness–Type activities	Total
Construction in Progress Software in Progress	\$	247,041 18,334	\$	7,046 	\$ 254,087 18,334
Infrastructure in Progress Land		1,739,076 3,082,815		 10,997	1,739,076 3,093,812
Permanent Easements Land Improvements		3,405 198,495		 14,127	3,405 212,622
Temporary Easements Buildings and Improvements		1,618 3,302,707		50 32,165	1,668 3,334,872
Equipment Software		1,272,106 178,960		49,754 1,989	1,321,860 180,949
Trademarks Infrastructure		17 48,860,568			17 48,860,568
Subtotal		58,905,142		116,128	59,021,270
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization		(26,595,530)		(63,460)	(26,658,990)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	32,309,612	\$	52,668	\$ 32,362,280

Additional information on capital assets can be found in *Note 5* of this report.

#### **Debt Administration:**

At the end of fiscal year 2015, the primary government had total general obligation and other bonded debt outstanding of \$3.5 billion. Of this amount, \$266.3 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

Principal amounts retired or refunded in fiscal year 2015 were \$57.1 million for general obligation bonds and \$315.7 million for other bonds.

The State of Missouri is proud to have maintained a Triple-A credit rating since 1989 from all three major credit rating agencies (Moody's Investor Services, Inc., Standard and Poor's, and Fitch Ratings, Inc.) on the State's General Obligation Bonds.

#### Outstanding Bonds Payable of the State include (in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		 Component Units	Total		
General Obligation Bonds Other Bonds	\$	266,275 3,226,430	\$  2,248,677	\$	266,275 5,475,107	
Total	\$	3,492,705	\$ 2,248,677	\$	5,741,382	

Additional information on long-term debt can be found in Notes 11, 12, and 13 of this report.

#### **ECONOMIC OUTLOOK AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET**

The State ended fiscal year 2015 with an increase in net general revenue collections of 8.8% over fiscal year 2014. While revenues came in far above the expected 4.6% growth, revenue growth of approximately 10% was needed to fully fund the fiscal year 2015 budget. The difference between the 10% growth needed to support the budget and the 8.8% actual increase was offset by budget restrictions. For fiscal year 2015, the Governor vetoed \$144.6 million and restricted \$641.6 million in general revenue expenditures. The legislature overrode \$35.5 million of the line-item vetoes; reducing the vetoed spending to \$109.1 million. Some restrictions were released and there were new ones added with the net effect of restrictions totaling \$66.9 million. The projection for fiscal year 2016 includes a modest 2% growth, which will fully fund the fiscal year 2016 anticipated expenses.

The State' economic outlook for fiscal year 2016 anticipates continued improvement in employment and wages, with continued growth in state revenue collections as a result. The consensus revenue forecast for fiscal year 2016 assumed a 3.6% revenue growth on top of the 4.6% estimated growth for fiscal year 2015. However, since fiscal year 2015 revenues actually grew at a faster rate of 8.8%, less growth in revenue will be needed to meet the budget expectations for fiscal year 2016. Revenues could decline by 0.4% and still meet the consensus revenue estimate. However, the legislature appropriated amounts above the Governor's original budget request and supplemental appropriations are expected.

Economic forecasts indicate moderate economic growth for fiscal year 2016 despite a slow first quarter for calendar year 2015. Equity markets have been volatile in the beginning of 2015 and while the number of jobs is steadily improving, it is at a slower pace than anticipated. The largest industry subsector to grow for the 12 months ending in May 2015 was manufacturing with an increase of 2% or 5,000 jobs. This subsector can often be an indicator of broader economic growth and trends to come. Job growth for the nation has surpassed the employment levels of 2008. While Missouri's employment is trending up towards the 2008 level, the State has not yet reached that level of employment. However, Missouri's employment numbers have grown progressively over the past year. Although growth in jobs has been slower than expected, Missouri added 25,500 jobs from May 2014 to May 2015, representing a 0.8% increase as can be seen in the following chart.

#### U.S. and Missouri Payroll Employment<sup>1</sup> Index: 2008 Annual Average = 100



Source: MERIC 2015 Missouri Economic Report.

Missouri continues to show strong fiscal management even during tough economic times. Conservative management, including Missouri's constitutional provisions for the Governor to line item veto and restrict expenditures below appropriated levels, ensures the budget is balanced each fiscal year. In addition, Missouri has kept debt balances low providing for more flexibility with budgetary spending.

While the U.S. and Missouri economies have seen uneven growth over the past year, there have been positive signs of improvement. This includes growth in employment, personal income, and a reduction in the unemployment rate. The State expects to see an increase in sales taxes as consumers feel more secure about their income and believe that lower gas prices are not just a passing phenomenon.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State's finances for all those with an interest in the State's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of Administration, Division of Accounting, P.O. Box 809, Jefferson City, MO 65102.



The **Basic Financial Statements** include the Government-Wide Financial Statements, the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements, the Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements, the Component Unit Financial Statements, and the accompanying notes to the statements.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

	Governmental	Primary Governmer Business-Type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 1,493,832	\$ 344,798	\$ 1,838,630	\$ 436,199
Investments (Note 3)	2,410,702	93,609	2,504,311	2,212,468
Invested Securities Lending Collateral (Note 3)	3,588		3,588	43,902
Receivables, Net (Note 14)	3,958,084	233,651	4,191,735	701,763
Internal Balances	18,328	(18,328)		
Inventories	85,354	1,074	86,428	55,653
Deposits and Prepaid Expenses	48		48	37,711
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	38,318		38,318	182,398
Investments (Note 3)	34,863	41,509	76,372	1,374,197
Receivables, Net				51,075
Other Assets	4,037		4,037	3,891
Capital Assets (Note 5):				
Non-Depreciable	5,090,671	18,043	5,108,714	491,518
Depreciable, Net	27,218,941	34,625	27,253,566	4,683,233
Total Assets	40,356,766	748,981	41,105,747	10,274,008
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 15)	630,237	10,268	640,505	171,279
Liabilities				
Bank Overdraft (Notes 3 and 10)	1		1	
Payables (Note 14)	1,426,378	20,438	1,446,816	661,447
Securities Lending Obligation (Note 3)	3,588		3,588	43,902
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)	89,568	1,113	90,681	143,819
Escheat/Unclaimed Property	110,545		110,545	
Long-Term Liabilities (Note 11):	,		,	
Due Within One Year	646,460	82,242	728,702	315,712
Due in More Than One Year	10,161,644	156,659	10,318,303	3,442,609
Total Liabilities	12,438,184	260,452	12,698,636	4,607,489
Total Liabilities	12,430,104	200,432	12,098,030	4,007,489
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 15)	724,484	20,952	745,436	118,143
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	29,032,232	52,191	29,084,423	2,822,522
Restricted for:				
Budget Reserve	542,447		542,447	
Debt Service	397,780		397,780	
Grants	289,795		289,795	
Enabling Legislation (Note 1)	459,820		459,820	
Loans Receivable	1,179,695		1,179,695	
Permanent Trusts:				
Expendable	102		102	556,993
Non-Expendable	49,837		49,837	1,052,487
External Parties	889,753	4,588	894,341	92,795
Unrestricted	(5,017,126)	421,066	(4,596,060)	1,194,858
Total Net Position	\$ 27,824,335	\$ 477,845	\$ 28,302,180	\$ 5,719,655

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

			Program Revenues			Net (Expenses) Revenues	and Changes in Net Position	
		•		_	-	Primary Government	<u> </u>	_
			Operating	Capital				
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-Type		Component
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities:								
General Government	\$ 1,064,930	\$ 602,201	\$ 81,723	\$ 51	\$ (380,955)	\$	\$ (380,955)	\$
Education	6,680,549	52,426	1,165,203		(5,462,920)		(5,462,920)	
Natural and Economic Resources	897,534	262,000	311,577	2	(323,955)		(323,955)	
Transportation and Law Enforcement	1,861,025	226,740	351,780	838,630	(443,875)		(443,875)	
Human Services	12,802,965	499,601	8,055,070	41	(4,248,253)		(4,248,253)	
Interest on Debt (Excluding Direct Expense)		10,418			(128,694)		(128,694)	
Total Governmental Activities	23,446,115	1,653,386	9,965,353	838,724	(10,988,652)		(10,988,652)	
Business-Type Activities:								
State Lottery	873,476	1,144,604				271,128	271,128	
Unemployment Compensation	391,508		623,893			232,385	232,385	
Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance	14,704	13,967				(737)	(737)	
State Fair Fees	4,381	4,644	666			929	929	
State Parks and DNR	8,241	9,699	3,086			4,544	4,544	
Historic Preservation	741					(741)	(741)	
Missouri Veterans' Homes	92,476	27,147	66,012			683	683	
Surplus Property	3,164	2,447				(717)	(717)	
Revenue Information	13	1,295				1,282	1,282	
Total Business-Type Activities	1,388,704	1,203,803	693,657			508,756	508,756	
Total Primary Government	\$ 24,834,819	\$ 2,857,189	\$ 10,659,010	\$ 838,724	(10,988,652)	508,756	(10,479,896)	
Component Units:								
College and Universities	\$ 4,128,943	\$ 2,753,887	\$ 1,455,982	\$ 46,032				126,958
Non-Major Component Units	8,415	7,765						(650)
Total Component Units	\$ 4,137,358	\$ 2,761,652	\$ 1,455,982	\$ 46,032				126,308
	General Revenu	ues:						
	Taxes: Sales and	Use			3,142,387		3,142,387	
	Individual				6,418,379		6,418,379	
	Corporate				490,131		490,131	
		reign Insurance			222,828		222,828	
	Alcoholic I				32,101		32,101	
	Corporate				29,982		29,982	
	Fuel	Trancinse			656,893		656,893	
	Miscellane	ous Taxes			668,955		668,955	
			tricted to Specific Pro	narams	76,309		76,309	2,264
		nvestment Earnings	=	Jg. 41113	24,721	3,591	28,312	47,887
	Transfers	investinent Lannings			275,997	(275,997)	20,312	47,007
		l Revenues and Tran	sfers		12,038,683	(272,406)	11,766,277	50,151
		n Net Position	31013		1,050,031	236,350	1,286,381	176,459
	Net Position - I				26,774,304	241,495	27,015,799	5,543,196
	Net Position – I				\$ 27,824,335	\$ 477,845	\$ 28,302,180	\$ 5,719,655
	1400 1 03101011 = 1	Linamig			¥ 27,024,555	¥ 777,073	23,302,100	\$ 3,713,033



## The Governmental Funds focus on current financial resources.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

### **Major Funds**

**General Fund** – Accounts for all current financial resources not required by law or administrative action to be accounted for in another fund.

#### **Major Special Revenue Funds:**

**Public Education** – Provides general and special education needs of the State and other related areas such as library services and student loans.

**Conservation and Environmental Protection** – Provides for the preservation of the State's wildlife and environment.

#### **Major Capital Projects Fund:**

*Missouri Road Fund* – Accounts for revenues from highway users' fees, federal reimbursements for highway projects, and bond proceeds to be used for costs of constructing and maintaining an adequate state highway system.

## **Non-Major Funds**

Non-Major Governmental Funds are presented in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules for non-major funds as part of Supplementary Information.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

					Conservation						_	Totals
						and		Missouri				
	,	General	_	Public		vironmental		Road	N	lon-Major		June 30,
		Fund		ducation		Protection	_	Fund	_	Funds	_	2015
ASSETS												
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$	473,057	\$	67,297	\$	167,156	\$	366,359	\$	226,525	\$	1,300,394
Investments (Note 3)		899,005		119,104		395,666		346,997		460,254		2,221,026
Invested Securities Lending Collateral (Note 3)						2,204				1,384		3,588
Accounts Receivable, Net	2	2,222,147		135,556		50,640		105,923		170,830		2,685,096
Interest Receivable		2,147		420		2,352		1,193		751		6,863
Due from Other Funds (Note 16)				14,840						1,006		15,846
Due from Component Units (Note 16)						687						687
Inventories		24,336		67		435		37,574		4,904		67,316
Advance to Component Units (Note 16)						1,732						1,732
Loans Receivable		29,473				1,147,680				2,542		1,179,695
Restricted Assets:												
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)								36,492		4		36,496
Investments (Note 3)								34,563			_	34,563
Total Assets	\$ 3	3,650,165	\$	337,284	\$	1,768,552	\$	929,101	\$	868,200	\$	7,553,302
LIABILITIES												
Accounts Payable	\$ 1	1,062,577	\$	3,385	\$	3,815	\$	82,548	\$	115,948	\$	1,268,273
Accrued Payroll		59,013		239		4,954		16,307		11,747		92,260
Due to Other Funds (Note 16)		5,213		16		277		260		858		6,624
Securities Lending Obligation (Note 3)						2,204				1,384		3,588
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		51,998				161		9,750				61,909
Escheat/Unclaimed Property		110,545										110,545
Total Liabilities		1,289,346		3,640		11,411		108,865		129,937		1,543,199
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)		1,049,635		38,654	_	20,927		26,073		8,395		1,143,684
FUND BALANCES (Note 4)												
Nonspendable		53,809		67		1,148,115		37,574		57,283		1,296,848
Restricted		292,758		199,155		149,128		756,589		404,962		1,802,592
Committed		545,765		16,943		331,634				28,808		923,150
Assigned		88,689		78,825		107,337				238,815		513,666
Unassigned		330,163			_						_	330,163
Total Fund Balances		1,311,184		294,990	_	1,736,214	_	794,163	_	729,868	_	4,866,419
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows												
of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 3	3,650,165	\$	337,284	\$	1,768,552	\$	929,101	\$	868,200	\$	7,553,302

## STATE OF MISSOURI RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Total Fund Balances – Governmental Funds		\$ 4,866,419
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of (Note 5):		
Land Permanent Easements Land Improvements Temporary Easements Buildings and Improvements	246,692 18,209 1,739,076 3,075,093 3,405 195,380 1,618 2,802,871 1,153,499 160,307	
	8,860,568 6,294,756)	
		31,961,979
Deferred inflows of resouces related to the State's revenues that will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures are deferred in the funds.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore, not report		1,143,684 (81,957)
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, not report in the funds. Those liabilities consist of (Note 11):	rted	
Unamortized Bond Premium Accrued Interest on Bonds Obligation under Lease Purchases Pollution Remediation Compensated Absences Claims Liability Contingent Liabilities Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation	(7,712) (3,492,705) (275,998) (33,402) (91,568) (33,239) (159,162) (27,907) (1,704,653) (920,853) (3,859,430)	(10,606,629)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activitie insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities are in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		540,839
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 27,824,335
2 22 22 22 22		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

## STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

				C	onservation								Totals
	General Fund		Public Education		and vironmental Protection		Missouri Road Fund		Non-Major Funds	E	Eliminations		June 30, 2015
Revenues:								_					
Taxes	\$ 8,655,638	\$	1,220,669	\$	199,166	\$	160,029	\$	1,066,765	\$		\$	11,302,267
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	92,710		2,224		78,451		100,202		379,642				653,229
Sales	1,878				8,602				1,425				11,905
Leases and Rentals	38				118				341				497
Services	104,026								1,040				105,066
Contributions and													
Intergovernmental	9,650,495		49,355		74,145		765,093		337,371				10,876,459
Investment Earnings:													
Net Increase (Decrease) in the													
Fair Value of Investments	877		146		950		(668)		701				2,006
Interest	10,882		1,089		6,798		8,349		2,793				29,911
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties	95,048		6,888		8,277				5,816				116,029
Cost Reimbursement/													
Miscellaneous	330,001		98,707		2,825		35,897		62,964				530,394
Total Revenues	18,941,593		1,379,078		379,332		1,068,902		1,858,858				23,627,763
Expenditures: Current:													
General Government	628,905		211		1,901				238,249				869,266
Education	2,051,977		4,619,746						1,608				6,673,331
Natural and Economic Resources	302,832		6,436		273,756				250,417				833,441
Transportation and Law	,		,		-,				,				,
Enforcement	390,260		97		786		844,934		322,617				1,558,694
Human Services	12,075,740		14,132		718				673,213				12,763,803
Capital Outlay:	,, -		, -						,				,,
Transportation and Law													
Enforcement							713,572		978				714,550
Human Services									1,354				1,354
Debt Service:									.,55.				.,55.
Principal	57,577		376				75,326		152,348				285,627
Interest	24,172		1				58,352		84,147				166,672
Bond Issuance Costs	406								425				831
Underwriter's Discount	1,140								1,120				2,260
Total Expenditures	15,533,009	_	4,640,999		277,161		1,692,184	_	1,726,476			_	23,869,829
Excess Revenues	, ,		, ,						· · · ·				
(Expenditures)	3,408,584		(3,261,921)		102,171		(623,282)		132,382				(242,066)
•	3,406,364	_	(3,201,921)		102,171		(023,282)	_	132,362			_	(242,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):													
Proceeds from Notes/Capital Leases			203				18		52				1,819
Proceeds From Bonds									129,465				129,465
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	108,930												108,930
Payments to Escrow Agent	(121,020)												(121,020)
Bond Premium (Note 11)	13,461								5,161				18,622
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets					61		4,790		5,972				11,137
Transfers In (Note 17)	39,685		3,295,034		23		467,577		366,554		(3,883,405)		285,468
Transfers Out (Note 17)	(3,363,707)		(23,510)	_	(3,713)		(35)	_	(501,987)		3,883,405	_	(9,547)
Total Other Financing	(2.220.701)		2 2 2 1 2 2 2		(2.620)		472.250		F 217				424.074
Sources (Uses)	(3,320,791)	_	3,271,727	_	(3,629)	_	472,350	_	5,217	_		_	424,874
Net Change in Fund Balances	87,793		9,806		98,542		(150,932)		137,599				182,808
Fund Balances – Beginning (Note 18)	1,218,357		285,232		1,637,649		945,095		592,350				4,678,683
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve	F 03.4		(40)		22				(01)				4.020
for Inventory	5,034	_	(48)	_	23	_	704 163	_	(81)	_		_	4,928
Fund Balances – Ending	\$ 1,311,184	<b>\$</b>	294,990	\$	1,736,214	<b>&gt;</b>	794,163	\$	729,868	<b>&gt;</b>		<b>\$</b>	4,866,419

## STATE OF MISSOURI

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Net Change in Fund Balances – Total Governmental Funds	\$	182,808
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Inventories, which are recorded under the purchases method for governmental fund reporting, are reported under the consumption approach on the Statement of Activities. As a result of this change, the Increase in Reserve for Inventories on the fund statement has been reclassified as a functional expense on the government-wide statement.		4,928
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the Statement of Activities, however, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the amount that capital outlays of \$933,066 exceeds depreciation/amortization of \$610,917 in the current period.		322,149
The net effect of the donation of capital assets increased net position.		122
Deferred inflows do not provide current financial resources and are not recognized as revenues until available in governmental funds.		377,425
Pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.	,	
Pension Contributions Pension Expense		485,753 (349,774)
Proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. In governmental funds, repayment of principal is an expenditure, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Combined Statement of Net Position (Note 11):		
Bonds Issued (238,395) Bond Premiums and Refunding Costs (6,207) Bonds Retired 372,785 Capital Leases Issued (1,767) Capital Lease Payments 21,446		
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, not reported as expenditures in governmental funds (Note 11):		147,862
Amortization of Bond Premium and Refunding Costs  Decrease in Accrued Interest  Decrease in Due to Other Entities  Increase in Pollution Remediation  Increase in Compensated Absences  Increase in Contingent Liabilities  Increase in Claims Liability  Increase in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Obligation  27,756  15,641  (12,921)  (18,03)  (1,803)  (1,803)  (1,803)  (1,803)  (1,803)  (1,803)		(117,259)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue and expense of		
internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.		(3,983)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	1,050,031



The **Proprietary Funds** focus on economic resources and are operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

### **Major Funds**

**State Lottery** – Accounts for proceeds from the sale of lottery tickets and all other moneys credited or transferred to this fund. A minimum of 45% of the moneys are used for prizes.

**Unemployment Compensation** – Accounts for contributions and payments collected under the provisions of the "Unemployment Compensation Law" to pay benefits.

**Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance** – Accounts for moneys collected from transport load fees and participating owners of petroleum storage tanks for cleanup of contamination caused by releases from petroleum storage tanks.

## **Non-Major Funds**

Non-major enterprise funds and all internal service funds are presented in our combining non-major fund financial statements as part of Supplementary Information.

## **STATE OF MISSOURI** STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

		Bu	siness-Type	Acti	 vities – Er	nterprise Funds	5			
	<u> </u>	M	ajor Funds		troleum			Totals		overnmental
	State Lottery		employment mpensation		torage Tank surance	Non-Major Funds		June 30, 2015		Activities – Internal ervice Funds
ASSETS										
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) Investments (Note 3)	\$ 14,689 16,000		289,809 	\$	22,037 42,129	\$ 18,263 35,480	\$	344,798 93,609	\$	193,438 67,742
Restricted: Investments (Note 3) Accounts Receivable, Net Interest Receivable	5,132 45,963 23		 178,737 		 1,489 81	 6,732 64		5,132 232,921 168		100 83,673 337
Due from Other Funds (Note 16) Due from Component Units (Note 16)						249 		249 		6,783 1
Inventories Prepaid Items Loans Receivable			 		 	1,074  562		1,074  562		18,038 48 
Total Current Assets	81,807		468,546		65,736	62,424		678,513	_	370,160
Non-Current Assets: Investments Restricted:										121,934
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) Investments (Note 3) Capital Assets (Note 5):	36,377							36,377		1,822 200
Construction in Progress Software in Progress						7,046		7,046		349 125
Land Land Improvements	353					10,644 14,127		10,997 14,127		7,722 3,115
Temporary Easements Buildings	5,221 8,394				 169	50 26,944		50 32,165 49,754		499,836
Equipment Software Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	1,873 (13,478				(155)	41,191 116 (49,827)		1,989 (63,460)		118,607 18,653 (300,774)
Total Non-Current Assets	38,740				14	50,291		89,045	_	471,589
Total Assets	120,547		468,546		65,750	112,715	_	767,558	_	841,749
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15) LIABILITIES	1,169	<u> </u>			162	8,937	_	10,268	_	7,949
Current Liabilities:										1
Bank Overdraft (Note 3 and 10) Accounts Payable	3,211		11,623		972	2,000		17,806		1 30,587
Accrued Payroll	283				48	2,301		2,632		1,856
Due to Other Funds (Note 16)	14,877		1,006		1	58		15,942		312
Unearned Revenue (Note 1) Claims Liability (Note 11)	525 				539 14,750	49 		1,113 14,750		27,659 69,883
Grand Prize Winner Liability (Note 11)	62,948							62,948		
Obligations under Lease Purchase (Note 11)						173		173		7,306
Compensated Absences (Note 11)	581	_			64	3,726	_	4,371	_	3,802
Total Current Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities:	82,425		12,629		16,374	8,307	_	119,735	_	141,406
Claims Liability (Note 11)	21 706				73,804			73,804		61,208
Grand Prize Winner Liability (Note 11) Obligations under Lease Purchase (Note 11)	31,786					304		31,786 304		35.736
Compensated Absences (Note 11)	93				54	49		196		852
Net Pension Liability (Note 11)	8,250				990	41,329		50,569		56,090
Total Non-Current Liabilities	40,129				74,848	41,682		156,659		153,886
Total Liabilities	122,554		12,629		91,222	49,989		276,394		295,292
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)	2,386	<u> </u>			331	18,235		20,952		16,202
NET POSITION  Net Investment in Capital Assets  Restricted for:	2,363				14	49,814		52,191		304,591
Capital										1,014
Other Purposes	4,588		455.01.7		 (25 C55)			4,588		1,108
Unrestricted	(10,175		455,917		(25,655)	3,614	<u>+</u>	423,701	+	231,491
Total Net Position (Note 19)	\$ (3,224	) >	455,917	<b>)</b>	(25,641)	\$ 53,428	<b>&gt;</b>	480,480	<b>&gt;</b>	538,204
Consolidation Adjustms	ont of Internal	Convic				oorted Above	\$	480,480		

Consolidation Adjustment of Internal Service Activities Related to Enterprise Funds Net Position of Business-Type Activities \$ 477,845

(2,635)

## STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_\_

		Business-Type	Activities – Ent	erprise Funds		
		Major Funds				
		Major ranas	Petroleum		Totals	Governmental
	State Lottery	Unemployment Compensation	Storage Tank Insurance	Non-Major Funds	June 30, 2015	Activities – Internal Service Funds
	Lottery	Compensation	msurance	Tulius	2013	Service Fullus
Operating Revenues:	•		•	•		
Employer Contributions	\$	\$ 621,890	\$	\$	\$ 621,890	\$ 447,650
Employee Contributions						161,375
Federal Contracts		799			799	
Medicare Part D Subsidy						4,855
Licenses, Fees, and Permits			12,666	9,237	21,903	15,922
Sales	1,144,144			5,017	1,149,161	27,442
Leases and Rentals				3,811	3,811	61,746
Charges for Services				26,881	26,881	127,023
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	460	1,204	1,301	299	3,264	6,020
Total Operating Revenues	1,144,604	623,893	13,967	45,245	1,827,709	852,033
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Goods Sold	16,163			2,195	18,358	23,522
Personal Service	9,526		1,637	80,616	91,779	67,198
Operations	80,424		3,866	20,149	104,439	130,261
Prizes Expense	755,429				755,429	
Specific Programs			9,196	1,544	10,740	13,611
Insurance Benefits						594,113
Unemployment Benefits		391,246			391,246	
Depreciation/Amortization	1,115		5	4,534	5,654	26,446
Other Charges	10,822			369	11,191	1,806
Total Operating Expenses	873,479	391,246	14,704	109,407	1,388,836	856,957
Operating Income (Loss)	271,125	232,647	(737)	(64,162)	438,873	(4,924)
Non Operating Poyonues (Eyponses)						
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	(41)			69,764	69,723	33
Contributions and Intergovernmental Interest Expense	(41)	(262)		(2)	(264)	(1,290)
•		(202)		(2)	(204)	(1,290)
Investment Earnings:						
Net Increase (Decrease) in the	(206)		60	20	(170)	(170)
Fair Value of Investments	(286)		69	38	(179)	(178)
Interest	85	3,129	324	232	3,770	3,026
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties				6	6	5
Disposal of Capital Assets	49	2.067		382	431	(108)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(193)	2,867	393	70,420	73,487	1,488
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	270,932	235,514	(344)	6,258	512,360	(3,436)
Capital Contributions (Note 17)						23
Transfers In (Note 17)	42	3,897		5,458	9,397	255
Transfers Out (Note 17)	(271,811)	(12,304)		(1,279)	(285,394)	(838)
Change in Net Position	(837)	227,107	(344)	10,437	236,363	(3,996)
Total Net Position – Beginning (Note 18)	(2,387)	228,810	(25,297)	42,991	244,117	542,200
Total Net Position - Ending (Note 19)	\$ (3,224)	\$ 455,917	\$ (25,641)	\$ 53,428	\$ 480,480	\$ 538,204

Total Net Change in Net Assets Reported Above
Consolidation Adjustment of Internal Services Activities Related to Enterprise Funds
Change in Net Assets of Business-Type Activities

Change in Net Assets of Business-Type Activities

\$ 236,363

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

				Business-Ty	pe	Activities – Ent	erpri	se Funds				
			M	Aajor Funds								
						Petroleum Storage				Totals		overnmental Activities –
		State Lottery		employment mpensation		Tank Insurance	N	on-Major Funds		June 30, 2015		Internal ervice Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Internal Customers and Users	\$		\$	2,857	\$		\$	562	\$	3,419	\$	646,826
Receipts from External Customers and Users		1,144,937	•	637,113	•	12,557	•	44,174	•	1,838,781	•	196,719
Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees		(96,646) (9,897)				(3,087) (1,680)		(22,072) (83,275)		(121,805) (94,852)		(155,699) (69,473)
Payments Made for Program Expense		(753,327)		(390,302)		(12,495)		(1,544)		(1,157,668)		(606,824)
Other Receipts Other Payments		460 (10,822)		1,204		1,301		299 (369)		3,264 (11,191)		6,020 (1,806)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		274,705		250,872	_	(3,404)		(62,225)	_	459,948		15,763
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:												
Loans Made to Outside Entities  Due to/from Other Funds		1,118		(2,546)				14 (68)		14 (1,496)		(2,700)
Due to/from Component Units				(2,340)						(1,490)		(2,700)
Contributions and Intergovernmental		(41)						69,764		69,723		33
Transfers to/from Other Funds Net Cash Provided (Used) by		(271,811)		(8,407)	_			4,169	_	(276,049)		(765)
Non-Capital Financing Activities		(270,734)		(10,953)				73,879		(207,808)		(3,433)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing												
Activities: Interest Expense				(262)						(262)		(1,290)
Purchases and Construction of Capital Assets		(577)		(202)		(2)		(3,865)		(4,444)		(10,659)
Capital Lease Downpayment/Obligations								(66)		(66)		(9,240)
Disposal of Capital Assets Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related		49	_		_				_	49		
Financing Activities		(528)		(262)		(2)		(3,931)		(4,723)		(21,189)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:												
Proceeds from Sales and Investment Maturities Purchase of Investments		933				11,472		3,081 (1,915)		15,486 (1,915)		1,205,105 (1,216,204)
Interest and Dividends Received		77		3,129		326		217		3,749		3,004
Investment Fees												(36)
Penalties and Other Receipts  Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		1,010		3,129	_	11,798		1,389	_	17,326		(8,126)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash		4,453		242,786	_	8,392		9,112		264,743	_	(16,985)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		10,236		47,023	_	13,645		9,151	_	80,055		212,244
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	14,689	\$	289,809	\$	22,037	\$	18,263	\$	344,798	\$	195,259
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Ca Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	sh											
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	271,125	\$	232,647	\$	(737)	\$	(64,162)	\$	438,873	\$	(4,924)
Depreciation/Amortization Expense		1,115				5		4,534		5,654		26,446
Pension Deferrals Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		2,348				320		17,876		20,544		17,298
Accounts Receivable		710		17,281		(97)		(259)		17,635		(4,869)
Inventories Prepaid Items		 53						471 		471 53		229 61
Accounts Payable		(112)		944		779		(199)		1,412		(2,206)
Accrued Payroll		(4)				(6)		7		(3)		50
Unearned Revenue Grand Prize Winner Liability		83 2,102				(12)		49 		120 2,102		2,401
Claims Liability						(3,299)				(3,299)		900
Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability		(2,715)				13 (370)		148 (20,690)		161 (23,775)		180 (19,803)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	274,705	\$	250,872	\$		\$	(62,225)	\$	459.948	\$	15,763
Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities:	<u> </u>	,	_	,	Ť	ζ=, : = 1/	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , ,	Ť		Ė	- ,
Capital Lease Issuance	\$		\$		\$		\$	328	\$	328	\$	584
Capital Asset Donations		42						670		712		230
Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments  Net Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities	\$	(286)	\$		\$	69 69	\$	1,036	\$	(179) 861	\$	(178)
Horr cash r mancing and investing Activities		(477)	7		Ψ	0,5	*	.,050	Ψ	001	~	030



The **Fiduciary Funds** account for assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore cannot be used to support the government's own programs.

Individual fund financial statements for pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds are presented as part of Supplementary Information.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_\_

	Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds	Private- Purpose Trust Funds	Agency Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 2,242,894	\$ 14,360	\$ 135,137
Investments at Fair Value (Note 3):			
U.S. Government Securities	4,281,282	1,663	429,553
U.S. Agency Sponsored Securities	60,256	21,156	3,411
Repurchase Agreements			
Stocks	910,852	74	18
Bonds	119,718		
International Equities	858,320		
Mutual and Index Funds	1,887,196		
Venture Capital Limited Partnership	5,401,685		
Other Investments	682,564	4,984	804
Invested Securities Lending Collateral (Note 3)	100,008		
Receivables: Accounts Receivable	411,643		405,756
Interest Receivable	4,265	11	97
Inventories		2	
Prepaid Expenses	33		
Capital Assets:	33		
Land	351		
Buildings	5,245		
Equipment	1,571	43	
Software	3,565	9	
Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(5,108)	(49)	
Total Capital Assets, Net	5,624	3	
Total Assets	16,966,340	42,253	\$ 974,776
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)		87	\$
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	26,957	860	31
Obligations under Repurchase Agreements	4,203,409		
Accrued Payroll		22	
Due to Other Entities			947,968
Due to Individuals			26,777
Securities Lending Obligation (Note 3)	103,624		
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)	3,715		
Claims Liability	7,781		
Compensated Absences		35	
Net Pension Liability	1,304	485	
Total Liabilities	4,346,790	1,402	\$ 974,776
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)		179	\$
Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits,			_
OPEB, Deferred Compensation, and Other Purposes	\$ 12,619,550	\$ 40,759	

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Empl	on (and Other oyee Benefit) rust Funds	Private- Purpose Trust Funds			
Additions:						
Contributions:						
Employer	\$	640,540	\$			
Plan Member		125,822				
Other		65,426				
Total Contributions		831,788				
Investment Earnings:		_				
Increase (Decrease) in Appreciation of Assets		399,993		15		
Interest and Dividends		168,649		48		
SWAP (Loss)		(528,898)				
Securities Lending Income		476				
Total Investment Earnings		40,220	-	63		
Less Investment Expenses:		-	-	-		
Investment Activity Expense		(146,912)				
Securities Lending Expense		(152)				
Total Investment Expense		(147,064)				
Net Investment Earnings (Loss)		(106,844)		63		
Unclaimed Property				55,587		
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		2,565		14,779		
Total Additions		727,509		70,429		
Deductions:						
Benefits		1,155,746				
Administrative Expenses		22,563		1,916		
Program Distributions		74,187		54,017		
Service Transfer Payments		1,793				
Depreciation/Amortization		611		3		
Total Deductions		1,254,900		55,936		
Change in Net Position		(527,391)		14,493		
Net Position – Beginning of Year (Note 18)		13,146,941		26,266		
Net Position – End of Year	\$	12,619,550	\$	40,759		



The **Component Units** account for all transactions relating to legally separate entities which, for reporting purposes, are a part of the State.

## Component Unit Financial Statements

### **Major**

**College and Universities** 

## Non-Major

Non-Major proprietary component unit statements are found in the combining fund financial statements as part of Supplementary Information.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

(111	illousalius	UI	Dollais)	

			Totals
	College and		Totals June 30,
ASSETS	Universities	Non-Major	2015
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 404,172	\$ 32,027	\$ 436,199
Investments	209,807	17,260	227,067
Invested Securities Lending Collateral	43,902		43,902
Receivables, Net	520,680	2,014	522,694
Inventories	55,652	1	55,653
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	167,501	3,066	170,567
Investments	30,284	5,557	35,841
Receivables, Net	12,517	6,998	19,515
Deposits and Prepaid Expenses Other Assets	36,542	1,169 	37,711
Total Current Assets	615 1,481,672	68,092	615 1,549,764
Non-Current Assets:	1,461,072	06,092	1,349,704
Investments	1,942,487	42,914	1,985,401
Receivables, Net	137,207	41,862	179,069
Restricted Assets:	. 37,207	,002	,,,,,,
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,968	7,863	11,831
Investments	1,325,186	13,170	1,338,356
Receivables, Net	1,010	30,550	31,560
Other Assets	3,257	19	3,276
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization (Note 5)	5,106,778	67,973	5,174,751
Total Non-Current Assets	8,519,893	204,351	8,724,244
Total Assets	10,001,565	272,443	10,274,008
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)	170,754	525	171,279
LIABILITIES	170,731	323	171,275
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	511,338	292	511,630
Due to Primary Government (Note 16)		688	688
Securities Lending Obligation	43,902		43,902
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)	125,500		125,500
Deposits	78,803		78,803
Claims Liability (Note 21)	42,734		42,734
Compensated Absences	69,317	66	69,383
Other Postemployment Obligations, Net	382		382
Capital Lease Obligations (Note 6)	4,702		4,702
Bonds and Notes Payable (Note 12)	198,316	195	198,511
Total Current Liabilities	1,074,994	1,241	1,076,235
Non-Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	52,878		52,878
Advance from Primary Government (Note 16)		1,732	1,732
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)	16,522	1,797	18,319
Deposits and Reserves	382	15,334	15,716
Claims Liability (Note 21) Compensated Absences	46,302	43	46,302
Other Postemployment Obligations, Net	30,273 215,834	45	30,316 215,834
Capital Lease Obligations (Note 6)	47,795		47,795
Bonds and Notes Payable (Note 12)	2,184,709	51,741	2,236,450
Net Pension Liability	864,897	1,015	865,912
Total Non-Current Liabilities	3,459,592	71,662	3,531,254
Total Liabilities	4,534,586	72,903	4,607,489
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES (Note 15)			
NET POSITION	117,847	296	118,143
Net Investment in Capital Assets	2,806,485	16,037	2,822,522
Restricted for:	2,000,403	10,037	2,022,322
Expendable	556,993		556,993
Non-Expendable	1,052,487		1,052,487
Other Purposes		92,795	92,795
Unrestricted	1,103,921	90,937	1,194,858
Total Net Position	\$ 5,519,886	\$ 199,769	\$ 5,719,655
	2,313,000	55,705	- 5,7 15,055

## STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION/STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

			Totals		
	College and		June 30,		Statement of
	Universities	Non-Major	2015	Adjustments	Activities
Revenues:					
Operating Revenues:					
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	\$	\$ 1,624	\$ 1,624	\$	\$ 1,624
Student Tuition and Fees (Net of Scholarship Allow.)	1,045,509		1,045,509		1,045,509
Sales and Services of Educational Departments	46,069		46,069		46,069
Auxiliary Enterprises Leases and Rentals	1,553,623	 5,409	1,553,623 5,409		1,553,623 5,409
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	91,640	732	92,372	17,046	109,418
Total Charges for Services	31,040	732	32,372	17,040	2,761,652
Federal Appropriations, Grants, and Contracts	186,205		186,205	215,958	402,163
State Grants and Contracts	76,775		76,775	771,434	848,209
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	81,725		81,725	91,119	172,844
Additions to Endowments	1,271		1,271	31,495	32,766 1,455,982
Total Operating Grants and Contributions Interest Revenue		2,130	2,130	(2,130)	1,455,962
Total Operating Revenues	3,082,817	9,895	3,092,712	1,124,922	
, -	3,002,017	3,033	3,032,712	1,124,322	
Expenses: Operating Expenses:					
Personal Service	2,438,915	1,348	2,440,263		2,440,263
Operations	2,430,313	3,341	3,341		3,341
Specific Programs		850	850		850
Scholarships and Fellowships	142,764		142,764		142,764
Utilities	35,217		35,217		35,217
Supplies and Other Services	1,052,504		1,052,504		1,052,504
Contracted Services	29,577		29,577		29,577
Interest Expense				94,739	94,739
Depreciation/Amortization	292,025	1,929	293,954		293,954
Miscellaneous	38,979	152	39,131	5,018	44,149
Total Operating Expenses	4,029,981	7,620	4,037,601	99,757	4,137,358
Operating Income (Loss)	(947,164)	2,275	(944,889)	1,025,165	
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):					
Federal Appropriations, Grants, and Contracts	215,958		215,958	(215,958)	
State Appropriations, Grants, and Contracts	771,434		771,434	(771,434)	
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	91,119		91,119	(91,119)	
Contributions and Intergovernmental		2,264	2,264		2,264
Total Unrestricted Grants and Contributions					2,264
Investment Earnings: Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		21	21		21
Investment and Endowment Income (Loss)	44,921		44,921		44,921
Interest		815	815	2,130	2,945
Interest and Bond Related Expenses	(93,988)	(751)	(94,739)	94,739	_,5 .5
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	(4,974)		(4,974)	4,974	
Miscellaneous Revenues (Expenses)	17,046	(44)	17,002	(17,002)	
Total Unrestricted Investment Earnings					47,887
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	1,041,516	2,305	1,043,821	(993,670)	
Income Before Other Revenues (Expenses)					
Or Gains (Losses)	94,352	4,580	98,932	31,495	
State Capital Appropriations	46,032		46,032		46,032
Total Capital Grants and Contributions	-,		-,		46,032
Additions to Endowments	31,495		31,495	(31,495)	
Change in Net Position	171,879	4,580	176,459		176,459
Net Position – Beginning of Year (Note 18)	5,348,007	195,189	5,543,196		5,543,196
Net Position – End of Year	\$ 5,519,886	\$ 199,769	\$ 5,719,655	\$	\$ 5,719,655



The Notes to the Financial Statements provide a summary of significant accounting policies and other disclosures required for a fair presentation of the basic financial statements.

#### \_\_\_\_\_

## **Index of Notes**

Note 1	-	Significant Accounting Policies
Note 2	-	Reporting Changes and Classifications
Note 3	-	Deposits and Investments
Note 4	-	Governmental Fund Balance
Note 5	-	Capital Assets
Note 6	-	Leases
Note 7	-	Retirement Systems
Note 8	-	Other Postemployment Benefits
Note 9	-	Deferred Compensation
Note 10	-	Changes in Short-Term Liabilities
Note 11	-	Changes in Long-Term Liabilities
Note 12	-	Bonds Payable
Note 13	-	Defeased Debt
Note 14	-	Payables and Receivables91
Note 15	-	Deferred Inflows and Outflows
Note 16	-	Interfund Assets and Liabilities
Note 17	-	Interfund Transfers
Note 18	-	Restatements
Note 19	-	Fund Deficit
Note 20	-	Commitments
Note 21	-	Risk Management and Insurance
Note 22	-	Pollution Remediation and Landfill Closure and Postclosure 102
Note 23	-	Contingencies
Note 24	-	Nonexchange Financial Guarantees
Note 25	-	Joint Ventures
Note 26	-	Endowments
Note 27	_	Conduit Debt
Note 28	_	Subsequent Events

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Financial Statements and Reporting Entity

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Missouri (primary government) and its component units have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The financial statements include the departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other organizational units over which the State has financial accountability. GASB set forth the following criteria in Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, for determining financial accountability: appointment of a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either: 1) the ability to impose the State's will on the organization; or 2) the organization's ability to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific burdens on, the primary government. Where the State does not appoint a voting majority of the governing body, the entity would still be included if it is fiscally dependent on the State. Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Entities are Component Units, added a requirement to include all entities whose relationship with the State would make it misleading to exclude it. Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, improves financial reporting by amending GASB Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, and Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, in blending component units: 1) if there is a financial benefit or burden relationship with the primary government; 2) management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit's activities; and 3) if the total outstanding debt is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with the resources of the primary government.

In addition to the legislative, executive, and judicial branches, the following organizations are included in these financial statements:

#### Component Units (Blended):

Blended component units are legally separate entities from the State, but are so intertwined with the State that they are, for all practical purposes, the same as the State. They are reported as part of the primary government and blended into the appropriate funds. The following component units are blended because they provide services entirely or almost entirely to the primary government:

#### Governmental Funds:

<u>Board of Fund Commissioners</u> - The Board was created by state law and is comprised of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, State Treasurer, and the Commissioner of Administration. The Board's purpose is to issue, redeem, and cancel state general obligation bonds and perform other administrative activities related to state general obligation debt as assigned by law. Separate financial statements are not required or issued for the Board.

<u>Board of Private Investigator and Private Fire Investigator Examiners</u> - The Board was created by state law and is charged with the licensure and regulation of the practice of private investigators and private fire investigators in Missouri. The seven member board shall consist of three private investigators, two private fire investigators, and two public members, appointed by the Governor. Separate financial statements are not required for the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

<u>Board of Unemployment Fund Financing</u> – The Board was created by state law to provide a method of providing funds for the payment of unemployment benefits and maintaining an adequate fund balance in the Unemployment Compensation Fund. The Board is comprised of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, the Director of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, and the Commissioner of Administration. Separate financial statements are not required for the Board.

Coordinating Board for Early Childhood - The Board was created by state law within the Missouri Children's Services Commission. The Board's purpose is to develop a comprehensive statewide long-range strategic plan for a cohesive early childhood system, and to work with public and private entities for the purpose of promoting and improving the development of Missouri's children from birth through age five. The 17 member Board is composed of representatives from the Governor's Office; the following departments: Health and Senior Services, Mental Health, Social Services, and Elementary and Secondary Education; the judiciary; the Family and Community Trust Board; the Head Start Program; and nine members appointed by the Governor. Separate financial statements are not required for the Board.

<u>Missouri State Penitentiary Redevelopment Commission</u> - The Commission was established to coordinate the planning and redevelopment of the old Jefferson City Correctional Center. The ten member commission consists of three members appointed by the Jefferson City mayor, three members appointed by the Cole County Commission, and four members appointed by the Governor. Separate financial statements are not required for the Commission.

#### **Internal Service Funds**:

<u>Board of Public Buildings</u> – This is reported with the State Facility Maintenance and Operation Fund. The Board was created by state law and its governing body is made up of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Attorney General. Its purpose is to provide state buildings by issuing revenue bonds and to supervise the operations of these facilities. All construction contracts must be approved by the Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction, and its projects must be approved by the General Assembly. The Board can require state agencies to occupy its projects. The General Assembly appropriates to the Board, on behalf of the state agencies, amounts sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds and pay the costs of operations.

<u>Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan</u> - The Plan provides health and life insurance coverage to eligible employees and retirees of the Missouri Department of Conservation. The Plan is administered by a five member board of trustees made up of three members of the Plan appointed by the Conservation Commission which consist of two Conservation employees and Division Chief, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Human Resources Division Chief. Copies of the Plan's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Department of Conservation P.O. Box 180 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

<u>Transportation Self-Insurance Plan</u> - The Plan provides fleet vehicle liability, workers' compensation, and general liability insurance. The Plan is administered by the Missouri Department of Transportation. Additional information may be requested from:

Missouri Department of Transportation Financial Services Division P.O. Box 270 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

<u>Missouri State Employee's Insurance Plan</u> - The Plan was created to provide basic life insurance to eligible members and is administered through the Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS). Death benefits, optional life insurance, and long-term disability benefits are also provided by the Plan for certain members. The MOSERS Board of Trustees oversees the State's Deferred Compensation Plan which is administered by a third party. Copies of the System's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

<u>Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP)</u> – The Plan was created by state law to provide medical benefits to its members and is administered by a board of trustees. The Board consists of two members of the Senate; two members of the House; six members appointed by the Governor; the Director of the Department of Health and Senior Services; the Director of the Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and the Commissioner of Administration. The management of MCHCP is the responsibility of the Executive Director who is appointed by the Board. Copies of the Plan's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan P.O. Box 104355 832 Weathered Rock Court Jefferson City, Missouri 65110-4355

MoDOT/MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan – The Plan provides health and life insurance coverage to eligible employees, retirees, and their dependents of the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) and the Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP). The Plan is administered by a board of trustees consisting of four active MoDOT employees, one retired MoDOT employee appointed by the Director of MoDOT, two active MSHP employees, and one retired MSHP employee appointed by the Superintendent of MSHP. Additional information may be requested from:

Missouri Department of Transportation Financial Services Division P.O. Box 270 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### Pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds:

<u>Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS)</u> – The System was created by state law and provides retirement, survivor, disability, and life insurance to its members and is administered by a board of trustees. The Board consists of two members of the Senate, two members of the House, two members appointed by the Governor, three members elected by the System's members, the State Treasurer, and the Commissioner of Administration. The management of MOSERS is the responsibility of the Executive Director who is appointed by the Board. Copies of the System's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System - The System provides retirement, death, and disability benefits to qualified employees of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (includes employees of the Department of Transportation) and both uniformed and non-uniformed members of the State Highway Patrol. The System is administered by a board of trustees consisting of three members of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, the Director of the Missouri Department of Transportation, the Superintendent of the State Highway Patrol, one member of the Senate, one member of the House, one member elected by MoDOT employees, one member elected by State Highway Patrol employees, one retired member elected by retired MoDOT employees, and one retired member elected by retired State Highway Patrol employees. Copies of the System's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System P.O. Box 1930 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-1930

Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP) State Retiree Welfare Benefit Trust – The Trust was established on June 27, 2008, to provide health and welfare benefits for the exclusive benefit of current and future retired employees of the State and their dependents who meet eligibility requirements, except those covered by other State sponsored post–employment benefit plans. The Trust is administered by the MCHCP board of trustees, which also administers the benefits for the active participants of the Plan. The net position and activity related to active participants are reported in an internal service fund. Copies of the Plan's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan P.O. Box 104355 832 Weathered Rock Court Jefferson City, Missouri 65110-4355

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan - The Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan is administered by ICMA-RC and oversight of the Plan is provided by the MOSERS board of trustees. Under this Plan, employees are permitted to defer a portion of their current salary until future years. In addition, eligible employees have the opportunity to participate in the Missouri State Employees' Deferred Compensation Incentive Plan. Under this Plan, the State contributes \$25, \$30, or \$35 per month on behalf of any employee who contributes at least that amount to the Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan and who has been an employee of the State for at least one year. However, due to budget constraints, the State's contribution amount was suspended in March 2010 until further notice. Copies of financial statements for both Plans may be requested from:

Plan Administrator c/o MOSERS P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

#### Component Units (Discretely Presented):

Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities for which the State is financially accountable. The financial data for these entities is reported separately from the financial data of the primary government.

#### Major

<u>College and Universities</u> – The Coordinating Board for Higher Education has certain responsibilities for these institutions and they receive State support. Following are the public college and universities included in the financial statements:

Harris-Stowe State University 3026 Laclede Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Lincoln University 207 Young Hall 820 Chestnut Street Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Missouri Southern State University 3950 East Newman Road Joplin, Missouri 64801-1595

**Missouri State University** 901 South National Avenue, Room 119 Springfield, Missouri 65897

Missouri Western State University 4525 Downs Drive St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Northwest Missouri State University 107 Administration Building 800 University Drive Maryville, Missouri 64468-6001 Southeast Missouri State University One University Plaza, Mail Stop 3200 Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

State Technical College of Missouri 1 Technology Drive Linn, Missouri 65051

Truman State University McClain Hall, Room 105 100 East Normal Kirksville, Missouri 63501

**University of Central Missouri** 316 Administration Building Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

University of Missouri System 118 University Hall Columbia, Missouri 65211

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Non-Major

Missouri Development Finance Board – The Board was created by state law as an independent, self-supporting, body corporate and politic to promote economic development of the State and was created within the Department of Economic Development. The Board is empowered to issue taxable, tax-exempt, and public purpose infrastructure industrial revenue bonds or notes; provide loans or loan guarantees to eligible businesses; provide loans and grants to political subdivisions to fund public infrastructure improvements; and issue tax credits against certain state income taxes in exchange for contributions made to the Board. The twelve member board is made up of the Lieutenant Governor and the Directors of the Department of Economic Development, the Department of Natural Resources, and the Department of Agriculture, who serve as ex-officio voting members, and eight members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Copies of the Board's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Development Finance Board Governor Office Building 200 Madison Street, Suite 1000 Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority – The Authority was created by state law and is authorized to issue bonds to finance agricultural and small business development loans for property acquisitions/renovations and pollution control facilities throughout the State. If for any reason, the Authority ceases to exist, all rights and properties of the Authority will pass to the State. Its governing body consists of seven members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Copies of the Authority's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority P.O. Box 630 1616 Missouri Boulevard Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

<u>Missouri Transportation Finance Corporation</u> – The Corporation is a not-for-profit corporation organized under the Missouri Nonprofit Corporation Law. The Corporation is financed by federal highway and transit dollars, plus state and local matching funds. It is authorized to issue revenue bonds. The Corporation provides loans to assist public and private entities fund highway and transportation projects throughout the State. The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission determines which applicants are extended loans from the Missouri Transportation Finance Corporation. Copies of the Corporation's financial statements may be requested from:

Missouri Department of Transportation Central Office, Financial Services 105 West Capitol Avenue Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

<u>Missouri Wine and Grape Board</u> – The Board was created by state law to further growth and development of the grape growing industry in Missouri and foster the expansion of the grape market for Missouri grapes. The eleven member board consists of seven members representing the grape and wine industry, food service industry, or media marketing industry. The four other members include the director of the Department of Agriculture and the presidents of the Missouri Grape Growers Association, the Missouri Vintners Association, and the Missouri Wine Marketing and Research Council. Copies of the Board's annual report may be requested from:

Missouri Wine and Grape Board P.O. Box 630 1616 Missouri Boulevard Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

#### **Related Organizations**

Related organizations are excluded from the financial reporting entity because the State's accountability does not extend beyond appointing a voting majority of the organization's board members. Related organizations of the State of Missouri include:

<u>Missouri Health and Educational Facilities Authority</u> - finances health and educational facilities.

<u>Missouri Higher Education Loan Authority</u> - provides a secondary market for loans made under the Federal Family Education Loan Program.

<u>Missouri Housing Development Commission</u> - finances the purchase, development or rehabilitation of affordable housing and funds housing assistance.

<u>Missouri Technology Corporation</u> - promotes the modernization of businesses through the development of science and technology applications.

<u>Missouri Public Entity Risk Management Fund</u> - provides liability protection to participating public entities, their officials, and employees.

<u>State Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority</u> – finances, acquires, constructs, and equips projects to reduce, prevent, and control pollution and develop the energy resources of the State.

<u>Jackson County Sports Complex Authority</u> - responsible for construction, operation, and financing of the Jackson County Sports Complex.

<u>Kansas City Regional Sports Complex Authority</u> - responsible for the study and review of all current major sports leagues, clubs, or franchises in Kansas City.

<u>St. Charles County Convention and Sports Facility Authority</u> - responsible for planning, constructing, and managing convention and sports facilities in the St. Charles area.

Missouri Cotton Growers' Organization - organized for boll weevil eradication.

<u>KCT Intermodal Transportation Corporation</u> - organized to pay for a railroad bridge in the Blue Valley Industrial District in Kansas City.

<u>Westside Intermodal Transportation Corporation</u> - organized to pay for rail additions and improvements of the Kansas City Terminal Railway.

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

<u>Universal Service Board</u> - organized to ensure just, reasonable, and affordable rates for comparable essential local telecommunication services throughout the State.

<u>Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision</u> – responsible for promoting public safety and protecting the rights of victims through the control and regulation of the interstate movement of adults placed under community supervision.

<u>Missouri Health Insurance Pool</u> - organized to provide health care coverage for residents who are unable to obtain individual health coverage.

<u>Board of Trustees of the Missouri Mesothelioma Risk Management Fund</u> – provides coverage of liabilities for participating employers relating to mesothelioma awards.

<u>P-20 Council</u> - organized to create a more efficient and effective education system that more adequately prepares students for the challenges of entering the workforce.

<u>Missouri Propane Gas Commission</u> - responsible for developing comprehensive plans and programs for the prevention, control, and abatement of propane-related accidents in Missouri.

<u>Missouri Family Trust Board of Trustees</u> – provides trust services for persons with disabilities.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements focus on the government as a whole. The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Primary government activities are distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Governmental activities include governmental type funds and internal service funds. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services and consist of enterprise funds.

The Statement of Net Position presents the reporting entity's non-fiduciary assets plus deferred outflows and liabilities plus deferred inflows with the difference reported as net position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function. Indirect costs, such as depreciation/amortization expense, are included in the direct expenses reported for individual functions. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function; and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues are instead reported as general revenues.

The government-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Fiduciary funds have been excluded from the government-wide financial statements because, by definition, the resources of these funds cannot be used to support government operations. Generally, interfund transactions have also been eliminated. Some interfund transactions, such as the exchange of services, were not eliminated because doing so would mistakenly understate both expenses of the buyer and revenues of the seller.

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

The difference between fund assets plus deferred outflows and liabilities plus deferred inflows is reported as "Net Position" on the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund statements and "Fund Balance" on the governmental fund financial statements.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide statements. For governmental and proprietary fund financial statements, the emphasis is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, with each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds. Internal service funds are also aggregated and reported in a separate column on the proprietary fund financial statements.

The governmental fund financial statements are presented using the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. With the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the balance sheet. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to pay current period liabilities. Operating statements of governmental funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in fund balance. Material revenues susceptible to accrual include federal grants and sales and income taxes. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred except for the following:

- Principal and interest on general long-term debt is recorded as an expenditure when due.
- Compensated absences (accumulated vacation and compensatory time) and sick pay are recorded as expenditures when paid.
- Inventories are reported as expenditures when purchased, except for the Missouri Road Fund, which updates inventory perpetually under the consumption method.

The proprietary, pension (and other employee benefit) trust, and private-purpose trust fund financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. With the economic resources measurement focus, assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the Statement of Net Position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present revenues and expenses in total net position. Operating revenues and expenses in proprietary funds are classified as those activities that make up the primary ongoing operations associated with those funds. Non-operating revenues and expenses in proprietary funds are classified as those activities that are deemed incidental or unusual for those funds.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. The agency fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting.

The discretely presented component unit financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting with the following exception in regard to the college and universities. Revenues and related expenditures in connection with the summer sessions in progress at June 30 are deferred at that date.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

The State reports the following major funds categories:

<u>General Fund</u> - accounts for all current financial resources not required by law or administrative action to be accounted for in another fund. Major revenues include contributions and taxes.

<u>Public Education</u> – provides general and special education needs of the State and other related areas such as library services and student loans. Major revenues include contributions and taxes.

<u>Conservation and Environmental Protection</u> - provides for the preservation of the State's wildlife and environment. Major revenues include contributions, taxes and licenses, fees, and permits.

<u>Missouri Road Fund</u> - accounts for revenues from highway users' fees, federal reimbursements for highway projects, and bond proceeds to be used for costs of constructing and maintaining an adequate state highway system. Major revenues are from contributions.

<u>State Lottery</u> – accounts for proceeds from the sale of lottery tickets and all other moneys credited to this fund. A minimum of 45% of the moneys are used for prizes. Major revenues are from sales of lottery tickets.

<u>Unemployment Compensation</u> – accounts for contributions, payments, and federal loans collected under the provisions of the Unemployment Compensation Law to pay benefits. Major revenues include federal and employer contributions.

<u>Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance</u> - accounts for moneys collected from transport load fees and participating owners of petroleum storage tanks for cleanup of contamination caused by releases from petroleum storage tanks. Major revenues are from fees.

#### C. Basis of Presentation

The State's financial practices are based upon fund accounting concepts. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and fund balances, and changes therein, that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

The accompanying financial statements are structured into three categories of funds and discretely presented component units:

#### **Primary Government**:

Governmental Funds include the General Fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and permanent funds. These funds account for the revenues and expenditures, capital outlay, and certain debt service of the State.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> include enterprise funds and internal service funds. These funds account for the cost of certain services provided by the State.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> include pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. These funds account for assets held by the State in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, other governments, and other entities.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units:**

#### **Major**

<u>College and Universities</u> account for moneys from student tuition and fees, federal and state grants, debt proceeds, gifts and contributions, state appropriations, investments, and endowments. Assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position are accounted for on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position/Statement of Activities.

#### Non-Major

<u>Non-Major Component Units</u> account for moneys from bond proceeds, loans, contributions, gifts, grants, and other revenue sources. Assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position are accounted for on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position/Statement of Activities.

#### D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For reporting purposes, cash and cash equivalents include bank accounts, petty cash, and all investments with an original maturity of three months or less, such as certificates of deposit, money market certificates, and repurchase agreements. Cash and cash equivalents on the Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows are also reported under this definition. Cash balances of most state funds are pooled and invested by the State Treasurer (see *Note 3*).

#### E. <u>Investments</u>

These are long-term investments with an original maturity greater than three months which are expected to be held to maturity and redeemed at face value. The majority of investments are reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, however, investments are held in all fund types. All investments are reported at fair value (see *Note 3*).

There are multiple funds that have income from investments which are directed to the General Fund. These funds consist of special revenue, enterprise, internal service, private-purpose, and agency funds.

#### F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

The State makes various transactions between funds or between the primary government and component units to distribute interest earnings, finance operations, provide services, and acquire capital assets. These receivables at June 30 are classified as "due from other funds" or "due from primary government/component units" on the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position. Payables are classified as "due to other funds" or "due to primary government/component units" on the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position (see *Note 16*). These receivables/payables are due within one year. Any receivables/payables that are due to and due from an enterprise fund are eliminated on the face of the Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position. If any receivables/payables that remain after this elimination are both in the same activity (Governmental), they are eliminated at the Government–Wide Statement of Net Position. Interfund receivables/payables between the primary government and the component units are reclassified as accounts receivable/payable at the government–wide level. Any remaining interfund receivables/payables are reported as internal balances on the Government–Wide Statement of Net Position.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### G. Advances to/from Other Funds

Long-term interfund receivables are classified as "advances to other funds" or "advances to primary government/component units" on the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position. Long-term interfund payables are classified as "advances from other funds" or "advances from primary government/component units" on the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position (see *Note 16*). These receivables/payables are eliminated if both the receivable and payable are in the same activity (Governmental). Advances to/from that are between the primary government and the component units are reclassified as accounts receivable/payable at the government-wide level. Any remaining long-term interfund receivables/payables are reported as internal balances on the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

#### H. <u>Inventories</u>

Inventories in the governmental funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption, the cost of which is recorded as an expenditure at the time of purchase, except for the Missouri Road Fund, which updates inventory perpetually under the consumption method. Inventory balances for governmental funds are shown in the nonspendable fund balance classification. Inventories in the proprietary funds consist of both expendable supplies held for consumption and the cost of goods held for resale, the cost of which is recorded as an expense as they are used. Inventories are valued at cost using various methods such as moving average; weighted average; and first-in, first-out.

#### I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include construction in progress, software in progress, infrastructure in progress, land, land improvements, permanent and temporary easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, software, trademarks, and infrastructure assets, are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. The estimate of historical cost was based on current appraised value indexed to the date of acquisition. Donated capital assets are reported at estimated fair value at the time received. Capital assets acquired through lease agreements are capitalized at the inception of the agreement (see *Notes 5 and 6*).

Infrastructure assets (including highways, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items) are capitalized. Interest costs incurred during construction of capital assets are not capitalized.

The capitalization threshold for all capital assets is as follows: land improvements – \$15,000, buildings and improvements – \$15,000, software and trademarks – \$5,000, and equipment – \$1,000. No dollar threshold is set for land, easements, or infrastructure.

Capital assets are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method of depreciation/amortization over the following useful lives: buildings – 40 to 50 years, land improvements and building improvements – 15 to 20 years, temporary easements – term of easement, equipment – 2 to 5 years, software – 3 to 5 years, trademarks – 10 years, and infrastructure – 12 to 50 years. Construction in progress, software in progress, infrastructure in progress, land, and permanent easements are not depreciated/amortized.

Most works of art and historical treasures are not capitalized or depreciated/amortized. The State's non-capitalized collections include the historical artifacts at the various state museums and historical sites, monuments, and other art throughout the capitol grounds. Assets that were previously capitalized continue to be reported in the government-wide financial statements.

Component unit capital assets are stated at cost and are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method of depreciation/amortization over the following useful lives: buildings - 40 years, land improvements and building improvements - 20 years, equipment - 5 to 15 years, and software - 3 to 5 years.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### I. Deferred Outflow of Resources and Deferred Inflow of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position may report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources consist of the decrease of net position by the State that is applicable to a future reporting period and will not be recognized as outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position may report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources consist of the increase of net position by the State that is applicable to a future reporting period and will not be recognized as inflow of resources (revenue) until then.

#### K. Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues are amounts collected in advance of the year in which earned.

#### L. Long-Term Debt

Long-term liabilities that will be financed from governmental funds are not reported on the fund financial statements. However, the long-term liabilities are reported on the government-wide financial statements. The reconciliation between fund financial statements and government-wide financial statements includes a line item for the long-term liabilities of governmental funds. These long-term liabilities include the following:

- 1. Due to Other Entities includes outstanding principal on advances from other governments and contractual obligations to other governments. The expenditures are recorded in the appropriate governmental funds when the liability is paid (see *Note 11*).
- 2. Outstanding principal for general obligation debt. The expenditure for payment of principal and interest for general obligation debt is recorded in the debt service funds when paid (see *Note 12*).
- 3. Outstanding principal for bonds issued by the Board of Public Buildings, bonds issued by the Health and Educational Facilities Authority, the Regional Convention and Sports Complex Authority, the Missouri Development Finance Board, and the State Road Bonds issued by the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission. The expenditure for payment of principal and interest for these bonds is recorded in the appropriate governmental funds when paid (see *Note 12*).
- 4. Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest rate method in the government-wide financial statements. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium.
  - In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums during the current period. Premiums on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources (see *Note 11*).
- 5. Obligations under lease/purchases reported include the present value of net minimum future lease payments, which will be paid from the General Fund, various special revenue funds, proprietary funds, and the Missouri Road Fund (see *Notes 6 and 11*).

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

- 6. Pollution remediation liabilities are measured based on the pollution remediation outlays expected to be incurred to settle those liabilities. These liabilities include all remediation work that the State expects to perform, including work expected to be performed for other responsible parties or potentially responsible parties, whether or not the State is required to do that work. For goods or services used for pollution remediation activities, amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are recognized as liabilities upon receipt of those goods and services (see *Note 11 and 22*).
- 7. Compensated absences include accumulated unpaid vacation and compensatory time accruals and related employer payroll taxes. These amounts are not accrued in the governmental funds, but are recorded as expenditures when paid (see *Note 11*).

Vacation leave is accumulated at a rate of 10 to 14 hours per month depending on the number of years of employment. Accumulated vacation leave cannot exceed twice the number of vacation hours earned annually. Compensatory time is accumulated as earned by an individual employee.

Sick leave is accumulated at a rate of 10 hours per month with no limit to the amount which can be accumulated. Accumulated sick leave is not paid upon employee termination and does not represent a liability of the State.

- 8. Claims and contingent liabilities include estimates of the risk of loss related to tort liability, general liability, motor vehicle liability, contractor liability, and injuries to employees. These liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred, but not reported. Expenditures are recorded in the fund from which the liability is paid (see *Notes 11, 21, and 23*).
- 9. The State provides postemployment health care and life insurance benefits to the majority of employees who either retire from the State or receive long-term disability benefits. These benefits are administered by the Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP), the Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS), the MoDOT/MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan (MHPML), and the Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan (CEIP). Health care benefits and MOSERS life insurance benefits are funded through both employer and employee contributions. The annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer (see *Note 8*).
- 10. The State has two major retirement systems which cover substantially all State employees and a retirement plan for University of Missouri employees. These systems are Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS) and Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System (MPERS). The Missouri State Employees' Plan (MSEP) is a cost-sharing, multi-employer defined benefit public employees' retirement plan administered by MOSERS. The Judicial Plan is a single-employer defined benefit public employees' retirement plans administered by MOSERS. MPERS is a single-employer defined benefit public employees' retirement plan. The University of Missouri Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefit Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan for all qualified employees. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value (see Note 7).

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Long-term liabilities of all proprietary, pension (and other employee benefit) trust, and private-purpose trust funds are accounted for in the respective funds.

#### M. Net Position

Net Position is reported in three categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – An account used to segregate the portion of net position attributable to capital assets and related debt. It consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted Net Position</u> – An account used to segregate the portion of net position that have constraints on their use, which are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through enabling legislation.

Enabling legislation authorizes the State to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. At June 30, 2015, net position restricted by enabling legislation equaled \$459,820,000 for governmental activities.

<u>Unrestricted Net Position</u> - An account used to segregate the portion of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally the State uses restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. However, there may be instances in which restricted funds may only be spent in proportion to unrestricted funds spent.

#### N. Interfund Transactions

During the fiscal year, the State incurs various transactions between funds, including expenditures and transfers of resources to distribute interest earnings, finance operations, provide services, service debt, and acquire capital assets. Interfund transactions consist of these three types:

- Transactions that would be treated as revenues or expenditures/expenses, if they involved
  organizations external to the State, are similarly treated when involving other funds of the
  State. Major transactions that fall into this category include payments to internal service
  funds from other funds for services rendered and to agency funds for contributions for
  employee benefits.
- 2. Transactions that reimburse another fund for an expense reduce the expenses of the fund that is being reimbursed and increase the expenses for the fund doing the reimbursement. Therefore, they are not shown on the face of the statements.
- 3. Operating subsidies and transfers from funds receiving revenues to funds through which the resources are to be expended are classified as transfers (see *Note 17*). These transactions are eliminated on the face of the financial statements if the transfer in and transfer out are either both in governmental funds or both in enterprise funds. Of the remaining transfers, any transfers in and transfers out that are within the governmental activities are eliminated at the Government-Wide Statement of Activities.

·

#### Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

#### O. Property Taxes

Presently there is a state property tax of three cents on each hundred dollars assessed valuation on all real estate and personal property. The tax collected is deposited into the Blind Pension Fund, which is a component of social assistance.

Property taxes in Missouri are levied by October 31 of each year on assessed valuation as of January 1 of that year. Property taxes are due and payable by December 31 and penalties on unpaid taxes are imposed after that date. Assessed values are established by each county assessor's office and are calculated as a percent of market value except for agricultural land which is calculated on productive capability. The percentage for real property varies according to use: residential at 19%, commercial at 32%, and agricultural at 12%. Personal property is assessed according to type with the majority at 33 1/3% of market value.

#### Note 2 - Reporting Changes and Classifications

The State of Missouri implemented the following new accounting standard issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015:

- GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, which revises accounting and financial reporting standards for pensions that are provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers through pension plans that are administered through trusts and equivalent arrangements in which specific criteria are met. This Statement establishes standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit pensions, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that should be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about pensions also are addressed. The implementation of this statement is reflected in Note 7 Retirement Systems of the financial statements.
- GASB Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*, which provides accounting and financial reporting standards for government mergers, acquisitions, transfer of operations, and disposals of government operations. The implementation of this statement did not require modification of the financial statements.
- GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68, which amends paragraph 137 of GASB Statement No. 68, to require that, at transition, a government recognizes a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. The implementation of this statement is reflected in the financial statements.

There was a change in accounting principle regarding what constitutes cash and cash equivalents versus investments. The criteria for cash and cash equivalents pooled with the State Treasurer's Office changed from a 90 day maturity to a 92 day maturity.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

The State Treasurer's Office maintains a cash and short-term investment pool that is used by substantially all state funds of the primary government. These funds do not include accrued interest. Certain organizational units are authorized to administer assets designated to their organization in a manner similar to the deposit and investment activities of the State as a whole. Summarized on the following page is the portfolio that represents the "Cash and Cash Equivalents," "Investments," "Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents," and "Restricted Assets - Investments" as reported at lune 30, 2015.

#### A. Deposits

The State minimizes custodial credit risk by restrictions set forth in state law and stipulations in the State Treasurer's Office Investment Policy. Custodial credit risk is risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the State will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Statutes restrict the State Treasurer's Office to deposit funds in financial institutions that are physically located in Missouri, which are selected based on financial stability and community involvement. The financial institution's loan to deposit ratio must exceed 50% at the time of deposit and deposits must be collateralized at least 100% in excess of FDIC coverage with approved securities. Deposits must have a maturity of five years or less and earn interest at varying rates based on State law.

#### **Primary Government**

At June 30, 2015, the bank balance of the primary government's deposits was \$1,097,607,000. Of the bank amount, \$9,988,000 was exposed to custodial credit risk by being uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions, \$291,738,000 was held by the U.S. Treasury, and the remainder was not exposed to custodial risk.

#### **Fiduciary**

At June 30, 2015, the bank balance of the deposits of the fiduciary funds was \$142,441,000. None of these deposits were exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### **Component Units**

Information on the component units deposits is available within their individual financial statements.

#### **B.** Investments

Statutes authorize the State Treasurer's Office to invest in U.S. Treasury or Agency securities maturing within five years, commercial paper and banker's acceptances maturing within 180 days, or in repurchase agreements maturing within 90 days secured by U.S. Treasury or Agency securities of any maturity. There have been no violations of these investment restrictions during fiscal year 2015.

The State Treasurer's Office minimizes credit risk, the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer, by establishing a pre-approved list of financial institutions and companies that will be used to purchase commercial paper. The State Treasurer's Office also conducts regular credit monitoring, pre-qualifies the financial institutions and brokers/dealers with which the State Treasurer's Office will do business for broker services and repurchase agreements, and diversifies the portfolio to reduce potential losses on individual securities.

·

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the State will not be able to recover the value of their investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The State Treasurer's Office minimizes custodial credit risk by requiring that all securities be held in the State's name at the State's custodial bank, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, or at one of the State Treasurer's Office approved collateral custodians.

#### **Primary Government**

At June 30, 2015, the reported amount of the primary government's investments was \$3,312,765,000. Of this amount, \$144,401,000 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the State's counterparty.

#### **Fiduciary**

At June 30, 2015, the reported amount of the fiduciary funds investments was \$16,921,059,000. Of this amount, \$44,914,000 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the State's counterparty.

#### Component Units

Information on the component units investments is available within their individual financial statements.

The following table (in thousands of dollars) provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the State's investments. Statutes also authorize investment of funds not held by the State Treasurer's Office. The externally-held internal service funds, the agency and pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, and the component units, in accordance with statutory authority, invest primarily in U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements, preferred and common stocks, bonds, real estate, fixed income securities, mutual funds, and investments in limited partnerships. The investments include certain short-term cash equivalents, various long-term items, and restricted assets by maturity, or in certain instances, a weighted average maturity in years. The State Treasurer's Office minimizes the risk of the market value of securities falling due to changes in interest rates by maintaining an effective duration of less than 2.5 years, and holding at least 25% of the portfolio's total market value in securities with a maturity of 12 months or less.

	Maturities in Years												
		Less than 1		1-5		6-10		More than 10		No Maturity		Total Fair Value	
All Fund Types except Fiduciary Funds and													
Component Units:													
U.S. Treasury													
Securities	\$	20,538	\$	232,160	\$	13,043	\$	9,920	\$		\$	275,661	
U.S. Agency													
Securities		449,268		1,551,841								2,001,109	
U.S. Government													
Guaranteed													
Mortgages				1,802								1,802	
U.S. Agency-													
Sponsored Securities		2,337		118,892		8,927						130,156	
Repurchase		2,337		110,032		0,327						130,130	
Agreements		892,430										892,430	
Stocks										6,244		6,244	
Bonds				442								442	
Mutual Funds										2,452		2,452	
Other				893		618		958				2,469	
Subtotal		1,364,573		1,906,030		22,588		10,878		8,696		3,312,765	

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

	Maturities in Years								
	Less			More	No	Total Fair			
	than 1	1-5	6-10	than 10	Maturity	Value			
Fiduciary Funds:									
U.S. Government									
Securities	43,002		16,015	12,705		71,722			
U.S. Treasury									
Securities	659,842	3,836,366	597			4,496,805			
U.S. Agency									
Securities	7,621	37,977	21,942	58,612		126,152			
U.S. Government									
Mortgage-									
Backed									
Securities		2,938	3,843	53,474		60,255			
U.S. Agency-									
Sponsored	10.000	24.014				44.014			
Securities	10,000	34,914				44,914			
Repurchase	22.476					22.476			
Agreements	23,476				010 043	23,476			
Stocks Bonds	5,826	8,454	30,022	 75 417	910,943	910,943			
International	3,820	0,434	30,022	75,417		119,719			
Equities	47,663				810,657	858,320			
Mortgages/	47,003				810,037	636,320			
Real Estate		16,530		88,702	199,379	304,611			
Asset-Backed		10,550		00,702	133,373	304,011			
Securities	846	3,116	27,977	27,414		59,353			
Short-Term	0.0	3,110	2,,5,,	27,		33,333			
Securities	2,298,899					2,298,899			
Foreign Currencies	(3)					(3)			
Mutual Funds		765,605	7,302		1,114,289	1,887,196			
Venture Capital		,	,		, , ,	, ,			
Limited .									
Partnership					5,401,686	5,401,686			
Absolute Return					235,476	235,476			
Other		1,610			19,925	21,535			
Subtotal	3,097,172	4,707,510	107,698	316,324	8,692,355	16,921,059			
Total Investments	\$ 4,461,745	\$ 6,613,540	\$ 130,286	\$ 327,202	\$ 8,701,051	\$ 20,233,824			

The State minimizes concentration of credit risk, the risk attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. State statute prohibits the State Treasurer's Office from investing more than 10% of the total time deposits with any single financial institution. State investment policy limits investment in commercial paper to 5% of the total portfolio per issuer and no more than 15% of the total portfolio may be invested in repurchase agreements with a single counterparty. There are no restrictions in the amount that can be invested in U.S. securities. During fiscal year 2015, the State did not have any instances of noncompliance with these requirements and policies.

## Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

The State Treasurer's Office requires investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to have the highest letter and numerical ranking (such as A1/P1) as rated by at least two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs). The Treasurer does not have any additional policies regarding credit ratings of investments. The following table (in thousands of dollars) provides information on the credit ratings associated with the State's investments in debt securities.

	Moody's	S & P	Fair Value
Primary Government/Fiduciary: U.S. Government Securities	NR NR	Agency NR	\$ 23,691 46,538
U.S. Treasury	Aaa Aaa NR	AA+ NR NR	168,723 384,371 14,967
U.S. Agencies	Aaa NR NR	AA+ AA NR	30,356 68,823 1,557
U.S. Government Mortgage- Backed Securities	Aaa NR NR NR	AA+ AAA Agency NR	18,343 943 8,609 50,704
Bonds	Aaa Aa3 A1 A2 NR NR NR NR	NR NR NR A AAA AA BBB	223 110 110 10,923 20,964 105,745 3,088 849 20,049
Repurchase Agreements	NR	NR	891,799
U.S. Agency–Sponsored Securities	Aaa Aaa Aaa Aaa NR	AA+ AAA AA NR NR	1,896,735 73,186 24,853 3,335 189,791

# Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

	Moody's	S & P	Fair Value
Asset-Backed Securities	NR	AAA	42,638
Asset-backed Securities	NR	AAA	11,889
	NR	CC	846
	NR	NR	6,090
Mutual Funds	NR	AA+	762,050
	NR	AAA	6,313
	NR	Α	3,891
	NR	BBB	653
	NR	3-STAR	22,604
Pooled Investments	NR	AAA	256,671
	NR	NR	11,684
Implicit U.S. Agencies	NR	AA	607,964
U.S. Agency Securities	Aaa	AA+	490
Other	Aaa	AA+	14,471
	Aaa	NR	322
	Aa1	NR	483
	Aa2	NR	110
	A1	NR	297
	A2	Α	1,610
	A3	NR	147
	NR	AAA	4,752
	NR	AA	2,192
	NR	A	40,363
	NR	BBB	34,814
	NR	BB	5,005
	NR	В	11,384
	NR	CCC	8,297
	NR	CC	283
	NR	D	9,611
	NR	NR	43,944
Total Rated Investments	5		\$ 5,971,253

NR = Not Rated.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates that will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The State Treasurer's Office does not have any deposits or investments in foreign currency and therefore does not have a policy regarding foreign currency risk. The Missouri State Employees' Retirement System and the Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System do have foreign currency deposits and investments which may be used for hedging purposes. The following table (in thousands of dollars) provides information on deposits and investments held in various foreign currencies, which are stated in U.S. dollars.

Currency         Cash         Equities         Fixed Income         Alternatives         Real Estate         Total           Australian Dollar Brazilian Real British Pound Sterling Canadian Dollar         \$ 17,533         6,287          2         23,855           British Pound Sterling Canadian Dollar         (121)         (193)         (45)          2         359           Chilean Peso         22         2,499         62          2         2,583           Colombian Peso         31         1,205         3,723           4,959           Czech Koruna         7         468           14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           12,643           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691           127,643           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691           12,641           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,667         5,723           12,244           Indonesion Rupiah         4							
Brazilian Real         35         17,533         6,287          23,855           British Pound Sterling          128,410           8,811         137,221           Canadian Dollar         (121)         (193)         (45)           (359)           Chilean Peso         22         2,499         62           4,959           Colombian Peso         31         1,205         3,723           4,959           Cach Koruna         7         468           475           Danish Krone          14,892           114,892           Egyptian Pound          513           114,892           Eyro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532            127,643           Hundarian Rupe         191         19,034	Currency	Cash	Equities	Fixed Income	Alternatives	Real Estate	Total
Brazilian Real         35         17,533         6,287          23,855           British Pound Sterling          128,410           8,811         137,221           Canadian Dollar         (121)         (193)         (45)          359           Chilean Peso         22         2,499         62           2,583           Colombian Peso         31         1,205         3,723           4,959           Czech Koruna         7         468           475           Danish Krone          14,892           14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           114,892           Eyro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            545           Indian Rupee         191         19,034           12,274           Indian Rupee         191         19,034           12,294							
British Pound Sterling	Australian Dollar	\$ (146)	\$ 1,090	\$	\$	\$	\$ 944
Canadian Dollar (121) (193) (45) (359) Chilean Peso 22 2,499 62 2,583 Colombian Peso 31 1,205 3,723 4,959 Czech Koruna 7 468 3 4,755 Danish Krone 14,892 513 Euro 12,274 170,898 (1,709) 76,151 15,461 273,075 Hong Kong Dollar (48) 127,691 513 Hungarian Forint 13 532 545 Indian Rupee 191 19,034 19,225 Indonesion Rupiah 4 6,567 5,723 12,294 Malaysian Ringgit 11 12,369 4,897 25,428 Malaysian Ringgit 11 12,369 4,897 20,548 Moroccan Dirham 1 11,277 Mexican Peso 30 3,476 1,1277 Mexican Peso 30 3,476 1,1277 Mexican Peso 30 3,476 3,506 Polish Zloty 9 3,763 3,138 2,412 Romanian New Leu 2664 27,412 Romanian New Leu 2664 27,412 Romanian New Leu 2664 264 25,491 South Korean Won (1,424) 49,237 1,635 25,696 25,	Brazilian Real	35	17,533	6,287			23,855
Chilean Peso         22         2,499         62          2,583           Colombian Peso         31         1,205         3,723           4,959           Czech Koruna         7         468            475           Danish Krone          14,892            114,892           Egyptian Pound          513            513           Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532            545           Indian Rupee         191         19,034            525           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723           12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21           257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         1 <t< td=""><td>British Pound Sterling</td><td></td><td>128,410</td><td></td><td></td><td>8,811</td><td>137,221</td></t<>	British Pound Sterling		128,410			8,811	137,221
Colombian Peso         31         1,205         3,723          4,959           Czech Koruna         7         468           475           Danish Krone          14,892            14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           513         Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075         138         Euro         127,643         148,922            127,643         148,922             127,643         148,922         15,161         273,075         148,912         148,912         15,161         273,075         148,912         15,161         273,075         148,912 <td>Canadian Dollar</td> <td>(121)</td> <td>(193)</td> <td>(45)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(359)</td>	Canadian Dollar	(121)	(193)	(45)			(359)
Czech Koruna         7         468           475           Danish Krone          14,892           14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           513           Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532           545           Indian Rupee         191         19,034           19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723          12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21          257,428           Malaysian Ringigit         11         12,369         4,897           17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947          20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1            1           Philippine Peso         <	Chilean Peso	22	2,499	62			2,583
Danish Krone          14,892           14,892           Egyptian Pound          513           513           Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532            19,225           Indian Rupee         191         19,034           19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723          12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21          257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897          17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1            1         1           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           20,	Colombian Peso	31	1,205	3,723			4,959
Egyptian Pound          513           513           Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532           545           Indian Rupee         191         19,034            19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723           19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723           12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21           257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1             17,277           Mexican Peso         30         3,476            17,277           Mexican Peso         30         3,47	Czech Koruna	7	468				475
Euro         12,274         170,898         (1,709)         76,151         15,461         273,075           Hong Kong Dollar         (48)         127,691            127,643           Hungarian Forint         13         532            545           Indian Rupee         191         19,034           19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723           12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21          257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           275,748           Moroccan Dirham         1            20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1            20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1            20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1            3,506           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           20,12	Danish Krone		14,892				14,892
Hong Kong Dollar (48) 127,691 127,643 Hungarian Forint 13 532 545 Indian Rupee 191 19,034 19,225 Indonesion Rupiah 4 6,567 5,723 12,294 Japenese Yen 1,641 255,766 21 257,428 Malaysian Ringgit 11 12,369 4,897 17,277 Mexican Peso 1,317 13,284 5,947 20,548 Moroccan Dirham 1 1,1 Philippine Peso 30 3,476 1,1 Philippine Peso 30 3,476 1,3506 Polish Zloty 9 3,763 3,138 2,412 Romanian New Leu 264 264 Russian Ruble 373 3,747 26,976 South African Rand (269) 20,128 5,632 25,491 South Korean Won (1,424) 49,237 1,635 49,448 Swedish Krona 31,143 31,143 Swiss Franc 99,736 99,736 Taiwan Dollar 131 40,062 99,736 Taiwan Dollar 131 40,062 99,736 Taiwan Dollar 131 40,062 14,353 United Arab Emitrates Dirham 13 1,656 1,669 United Kingdom Pound Sterling 70 (105) 1,669 Venezuelan Bolivar 18 1,85	Egyptian Pound		513				513
Hungarian Forint   13   532       545   Indian Rupee   191   19,034         19,225   Indonesion Rupiah   4   6,567   5,723       12,294   Japenese Yen   1,641   255,766   21     257,428   Malaysian Ringgit   11   12,369   4,897       17,277   Mexican Peso   1,317   13,284   5,947       1   Philippine Peso   30   3,476       1   Philippine Peso   30   3,476       3,506   Polish Zloty   9   3,763   3,138       6,910   Qatari Riyal   19   2,393       264     264   Russian Ruble     373   3,747       26,976   South African Rand   (269)   20,128   5,632       25,491   South Korean Won   (1,424)   49,237   1,635       3,143   Swedish Krona     3,143       3,143   Swiss Franc     99,736       99,736   Taiwan Dollar   131   40,062       3,143   Swiss Franc     25,577   1,037     26,614   Turkish Lira   29   8,878   5,446       14,353   United Arab Emitrates   Dirham   13   1,656         1,669   United Kingdom   Pound Sterling   70     (105)         (35)   Venezuelan Bolivar   18             18	Euro	12,274	170,898	(1,709)	76,151	15,461	273,075
Indian Rupee         191         19,034           19,225           Indonesion Rupiah         4         6,567         5,723           12,294           Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21           257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1             1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            3,506           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393           264          2,412           Romanian New Leu          373         3,747           26,976           South African Rand	Hong Kong Dollar	(48)	127,691				127,643
Indonesion Rupiah	Hungarian Forint	13	532				545
Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21           257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1             1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            1           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393            264           Russian Ruble           264           264           Russian Ruble          373         3,747           26,976           Singapore Dollar          26,976            25,976           South Korean Won         (1,424)         49,237         1,635           25,491           Swedish Krona         <	Indian Rupee	191	19,034				19,225
Japenese Yen         1,641         255,766         21           257,428           Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1             1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            1           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393            264           Russian Ruble           264           264           Russian Ruble          373         3,747           26,976           Singapore Dollar          26,976            25,976           South Korean Won         (1,424)         49,237         1,635           25,491           Swedish Krona         <	Indonesion Rupiah	4	6,567	5,723			12,294
Malaysian Ringgit         11         12,369         4,897           17,277           Mexican Peso         1,317         13,284         5,947           20,548           Moroccan Dirham         1             1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            3,506           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393            264           Romanian New Leu           264           264           Russian Ruble          373         3,747           26,976           South African Rand         (269)         20,128         5,632           25,491           South Korean Won         (1,424)         49,237         1,635           49,448           Sweish Krona          3,143            49,448           Swiss Franc	Japenese Yen	1,641		21			
Moroccan Dirham         1            1           Philippine Peso         30         3,476            3,506           Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393            2,412           Romanian New Leu          2         264           224           Russian Ruble          373         3,747           4,120           Singapore Dollar          26,976           26,976           South African Rand         (269)         20,128         5,632           25,491           South Korean Won         (1,424)         49,237         1,635           25,491           Swedish Krona          3,143           3,143           Swiss Franc          99,736            99,736           Taiwan Dollar         131         40,062	Malaysian Ringgit	11		4,897			17,277
Philippine Peso       30       3,476          3,506         Polish Zloty       9       3,763       3,138         6,910         Qatari Riyal       19       2,393          2,412         Romanian New Leu         264         264         Russian Ruble        373       3,747         4,120         Singapore Dollar        26,976          26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         25,491         Swedish Krona        3,143          49,448         Swedish Krona        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        29       8,878       5,446         14,353 </td <td>Mexican Peso</td> <td>1,317</td> <td>13,284</td> <td>5,947</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,548</td>	Mexican Peso	1,317	13,284	5,947			20,548
Polish Zloty         9         3,763         3,138           6,910           Qatari Riyal         19         2,393            2,412           Romanian New Leu           264           264           Russian Ruble          373         3,747           4,120           Singapore Dollar          26,976            26,976           South African Rand         (269)         20,128         5,632           25,491           South Korean Won         (1,424)         49,237         1,635           25,491           Swedish Krona          3,143            49,448           Swedish Krona          99,736            99,736           Taiwan Dollar         131         40,062            40,193           Thai Baht          29         8,878         5,446            26,614 </td <td>Moroccan Dirham</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>´</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	Moroccan Dirham	1		´			1
Qatari Riyal       19       2,393         2,412         Romanian New Leu         264        264         Russian Ruble        373       3,747         4,120         Singapore Dollar        26,976          26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         25,491         Swedish Krona        3,143          49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037          14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656           1,669 </td <td>Philippine Peso</td> <td>30</td> <td>3,476</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,506</td>	Philippine Peso	30	3,476				3,506
Qatari Riyal       19       2,393         2.412         Romanian New Leu         264         264         Russian Ruble        373       3,747         4,120         Singapore Dollar        26,976          26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         25,491         Swedish Krona        3,143          49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656		9	3,763	3,138			6,910
Romanian New Leu         264         264         Russian Ruble        373       3,747         4,120         Singapore Dollar        26,976          26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037          14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656           1,669         United Kingdom </td <td>•</td> <td>19</td> <td></td> <td>´</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•	19		´			
Singapore Dollar        26,976         26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom         (105)         18         Venezuelan Bolivar       18           18			´	264			264
Singapore Dollar        26,976         26,976         South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736          99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom         (105)         18         Venezuelan Bolivar       18           18	Russian Ruble		373	3,747			4,120
South African Rand       (269)       20,128       5,632         25,491         South Korean Won       (1,424)       49,237       1,635         49,448         Swedish Krona        3,143          3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736         99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom       Pound Sterling       70        (105)          18         Venezuelan Bolivar       18           18	Singapore Dollar						,
Swedish Krona          3,143           3,143           Swiss Franc          99,736           99,736           Taiwan Dollar         131         40,062            40,193           Thai Baht          25,577         1,037           26,614           Turkish Lira         29         8,878         5,446           14,353           United Arab Emitrates         Dirham         13         1,656            1,669           United Kingdom         Pound Sterling         70          (105)           35)           Venezuelan Bolivar         18            18		(269)		5,632			
Swedish Krona        3,143         3,143         Swiss Franc        99,736         99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062          40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom       Pound Sterling       70        (105)         35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18          18	South Korean Won	(1.424)		•			,
Swiss Franc        99,736         99,736         Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062         40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom       Pound Sterling       70        (105)         35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18          18	Swedish Krona	. , ,					,
Taiwan Dollar       131       40,062         40,193         Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom Pound Sterling       70        (105)         (35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18          18							,
Thai Baht        25,577       1,037         26,614         Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       Dirham       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom       Pound Sterling       70        (105)         (35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18          18	Taiwan Dollar	131					40,193
Turkish Lira       29       8,878       5,446         14,353         United Arab Emitrates       13       1,656          1,669         United Kingdom        (105)         (35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18          18				1.037			,
United Arab Emitrates         Dirham       13       1,656         1,669         United Kingdom       Pound Sterling       70        (105)         (35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18         18		29		•			,
Dirham         13         1,656           1,669           United Kingdom         Pound Sterling         70          (105)           (35)           Venezuelan Bolivar         18           18          18			-,-	,			,
United Kingdom       70        (105)        (35)         Venezuelan Bolivar       18         18		13	1.656				1.669
Pound Sterling         70          (105)           (35)           Venezuelan Bolivar         18            18			,,,,,,				.,
Venezuelan Bolivar         18           18		70		(105)			(35)
				, ,			, ,
Total \$ 13.858 \$ 1.057.956 \$ 45.700 \$ 76.151 \$ 24.272 \$ 1.217.937			-	·			
13,100 ¥ 13,111 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11 ¥ 13,11	Total	\$ 13,858	\$ 1,057,956	\$ 45,700	\$ 76,151	\$ 24,272	\$ 1,217,937

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

#### C. Securities Lending Program

State Treasurer's Office:

The Missouri State Treasurer's Office participates in a securities lending program to augment investment income. Authority to participate rests in Section 30.260.7, RSMo. Citibank, National Association, acts as securities lending agent and Wells Fargo acts as the State Treasurer's Office custodial bank.

Collateral may be in the form of cash, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies, or bank letters of credit or equivalent obligation if pre-approved by the State Treasurer's Office. Collateral must be provided in the amount of 102% of the then market value of the loaned securities and accrued interest, if any. The maximum duration gap between loans and investments shall be 15 days. The maximum life of term loans shall be 90 days. The Custodian provides for full indemnification to the State Treasurer's Office for any losses that might occur in the program due to borrower default, insolvency, or failure to return loaned securities.

At June 30, 2015, the State Treasurer's Office had an aggregate fair value of securities lent of \$3,588,000 and an aggregate fair value of collateral received of \$3,588,000.

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System:

The Missouri State Employees' Retirement System's (MOSERS) board of trustees' investment policies permit the pension trust funds to participate in a securities lending program. Certain securities of the pension trust funds are loaned to participating brokers who provide collateral in the form of cash, U.S. Treasury or government agency securities, or letters of credit issued by approved banks. Collateral must be provided in the amount of 102% of market value for domestic loans and 105% of market value for international loans. MOSERS does not have the authority to pledge or sell collateral securities without borrower default. On June 30, 2015, MOSERS had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the collateral amounts received exceeded amounts out on loan.

Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch served as the agent for the fixed income, domestic equity, and international equity securities lending programs. MOSERS reduces credit risk by allowing Deutsche Bank to lend these securities to a diverse group of dealers on behalf of MOSERS. Deutsche Bank provides indemnification against dealer default.

Daily monitoring of securities that are on loan ensure proper collateralization levels and mitigate counterparty risk. The majority of the security loans are open loans and can be terminated on demand by either MOSERS or the borrower. Cash collateral is invested in short-term investment funds, managed by Deutsche Bank. On June 30, 2015, the cash collateral fund had a market value of \$19,228,000 and a weighted average maturity of 1 day. At June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, MOSERS had earned \$116,000 and \$531,000, respectively, on the securities lending program.

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System:

In accordance with the investment policies set by the board of trustees, the Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System (the System), lends its securities to broker-dealers and banks pursuant to a form of loan agreement. The System's custodial bank is authorized to lend available securities to approved broker-dealers and banks subject to the receipt of acceptable collateral.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

The System may lend securities and receive cash, securities insured or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies, and irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. The System cannot pledge or sell non-cash collateral unless a borrower defaults. Borrowers were required to deliver collateral for each loan equal to: 1) in the case of loaned securities denominated in dollars or whose primary trading market was located in the United States, 102% of the market value of the loaned securities plus any accrued interest; and 2) in the case of loaned securities not denominated in U.S. dollars or whose primary trading market was not located in the United States, 105% of the market value of the loaned securities plus any accrued interest.

The System did not impose any restrictions during the fiscal year on the amount of the loans that the custodial bank made on its behalf. There were no known failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or pay distributions thereon during the year.

The System and borrowers maintained the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand. At June 30, 2015, the cash collateral fund had a market value of \$80,780,000.

At June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, the System had earned \$208,000 and \$265,000, respectively, on the securities lending program.

#### Component Units:

Information on the component units securities lending program is available within their individual financial statements.

#### D. Derivatives

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System:

While the Board has no formal policy specific to derivatives, Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS), through its external investment managers, holds investments in futures contracts, swap contracts, and forward foreign currency exchange contracts. MOSERS does not anticipate additional significant market risk from the swap arrangements. The forward foreign currency exchange contracts are used primarily to hedge against changes in exchange rates related to foreign equities. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the change in fair value of the foreign exchange contracts resulted in \$19.2 million of investment income. MOSERS could be exposed to risk if the counterparties to the contracts are unable to meet the terms of the contracts. MOSERS anticipates that the counterparties will be able to satisfy their obligation as credit evaluations and credit limits are monitored by the investment managers. MOSERS also invests in mortgage-backed securities to diversify the portfolio and increase the return while minimizing the extent of risk. At June 30, 2015, MOSERS Foreign Currency Forward Contracts had a pending receivable of \$20,670,000 and a pending payable of \$20,686,000 resulting in a final liability of \$16,000.

The following table (in thousands of dollars) summarizes the various contracts in MOSERS portfolio as of June 30, 2015. The investments are reported at fair value and are included on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position of the pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds.

#### **Futures Contracts:**

_	No	tional Amount	E	xposure
	\$	2,690,295	\$	9,862
Swap	os:		Cou	ıntornartı
				ınterparty
_	No	tional Amount	E	xposure
	\$	2,195,238	\$	(9,693)

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (cont.)

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System:

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System has an investment policy which holds investments in future contracts, options contracts, and forward foreign currency exchange. Derivative financial instruments involve credit risk and market risk. The notional value related to these derivative instruments are generally not recorded on the financial statements; however, the change in market value of these instruments is incorporated in performance. The notional/market value for future contracts as of June 30, 2015, was \$81,189,900 with a change in fair value of \$81,189,900. The notional/market value for swap contracts as of June 30, 2015, was \$(788,115) with a change in fair value of \$(788,115). The notional/market value for rights/warrants as of June 30, 2015, was \$12,020 with a change in fair value of \$0. The total notional/market value of \$80,413,805 for the various contracts in the Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement Systems' portfolio as of June 30, 2015, is recorded in investments on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The total change in fair value of \$80,401,785 for the year ended June 30, 2015, is recorded in investment income on the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

Through the use of derivates, the Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System is exposed to risk that the counterparties involved in the contracts are unable to meet the term of their obligation. Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System investment managers seek to control this risk through counterparty credit evaluations and approvals, counterparty credit limits, and exposure monitoring procedures. Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System anticipates the counterparties will be able to satisfy their obligations under the contracts. The associated counterparty's credit rating is an A-.

#### Component Units:

Information on the component units derivatives is available within their individual financial statements.

## Note 4 - Governmental Fund Balance

#### A. Governmental Fund Balance Classifications

The State's fund balances are classified as:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – Amounts that are not expected to be converted to cash or amounts that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> - Amounts that are restricted for specific purpose due to constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the legislature. Committed amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the General Assembly passes legislation to remove the restraints.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts that are constrained by the legislature's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but do not meet the criteria for restricted or committed. The constraint for assigned fund balance is established by the Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Amounts that do not meet the criteria of any of the classifications listed above.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 4 - Governmental Fund Balance (cont.)

**Fund Balance Classifications by Purpose** - In the basic financial statements, the fund balance classifications are presented in the aggregate. The following displays the fund balances by major purpose (in thousands of dollars):

	No	onspendable	F	Restricted	 ommitted	 Assigned
General Fund Inventories Loans Receivable Consumer Protection Budget Reserve Education Energy Programs Forfeited Financial Instruments Federal Government Taxes Other	\$	24,336 29,473     	\$	  2,119  289,795  844	\$   542,447    3,318	\$ 19,413  23,669 23,044 1,566  4,407 16,590
Total	\$	53,809	\$	292,758	\$ 545,765	\$ 88,689
Public Education Inventories Education Total	\$ 	67  67	\$ 	199,155 199,155	\$  16,943 16,943	\$  78,825 78,825
Conservation and Environmental Protection Inventories Loans Receivable Conservation Commission Environmental Conservation State Parks Forfeited Financial Instruments	\$	435 1,147,680  	\$	75,312 48,870 24,946	\$ 331,634 	\$ 106,219  1,118
Total	\$	1,148,115	\$	149,128	\$ 331,634	\$ 107,337
<b>Missouri Road Fund</b> Inventories Highways and Transportation Total	\$ 	37,574  37,574	\$ 	756,589 756,589	\$   	\$   
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds Inventories Loans Receivable Professional Boards and Licensure Legal Assistance Agriculture Medical and Other Assistance Transportation Highway Patrol and Water Patrol Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Compensation Other	\$	4,879 2,542    	\$	28,249 3,928 1,724 19,090 5,707 27,282 11,623	\$ 15,658 352 781 3,795  1,208	\$ 41,686 4,227 6,558 1,512 161,509 10,801
Total	\$	7,421	\$	97,603	\$ 28,808	\$ 238,713

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 4 - Governmental Fund Balance (cont.)

	Non	spendable	R	estricted	Co	mmitted	 Assigned
Non-Major Debt Service Funds							
General Obligation Bonds	\$		\$	68,372	\$		\$ 
Fulton State Hospital				12,717			
Missouri Road Bond				55,858			 
Total	\$		\$	136,947	\$		\$ 
Non-Major Capital Projects Funds							
Inventories	\$	25	\$		\$		\$ 
Missouri Veterans' Homes				39,236			
Board of Public Buildings				37,386			
Fulton State Hospital				93,790			 
Total	\$	25	\$	170,412	\$		\$ 
Non-Major Permanent Funds							
Trust Principal	\$	49,837	\$		\$		\$ 
Confederate Memorial Park							101
Smith Memorial Endowment Trust							 1
Total	\$	49,837	\$		\$		\$ 102

#### B. Negative Fund Balance

A negative fund balance is prohibited in all fund balance classifications except Unassigned. When a negative fund balance exists, the shortfall would be covered by the next fund balance classification for that specific purpose.

## C. <u>Budget Reserve Fund</u>

The Budget Reserve Fund is established in Article IV, Section 27(a) of the Missouri Constitution. The Commissioner of Administration may transfer amounts from the Budget Reserve Fund to any other fund when necessary to meet the cash requirements of the State. However, the Budget Reserve Fund must be paid back with interest prior to May 16th of the fiscal year in which the transfer was made.

Budget stabilization expenditures may occur in a fiscal year in which the Governor reduces the expenditures of the State or any of its agencies below their appropriation or in which there is a budget need due to a natural disaster as proclaimed by the Governor to be an emergency. An appropriation from the Budget Reserve Fund may be granted by a two-thirds vote of the members elected to each house. The maximum amount which may be appropriated at any one time for budget stabilization purposes is one-half the sum of the balance of the Budget Reserve Fund and any amounts appropriated or otherwise owed to the fund, less all amounts owed to the fund for budget stabilization purposes but not yet appropriated for repayment to the fund. One-third of the amount expended or transferred from the Budget Reserve Fund for budget stabilization purposes plus interest shall stand appropriated to the Budget Reserve Fund during each of the next three fiscal years from the fund which received the budget stabilization appropriation. The balance of the Budget Reserve Fund at June 30, 2015, was \$542,447,000.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# Note 5 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		*Balance	 ,	 (		Balance
		July 1, 2014	 Increases	 Decreases	Jı	une 30, 2015
Governmental Activities:						
Capital Assets not being Depreciated/Amortized:						
Construction in Progress	\$	299,443	\$ 124,996	\$ (177,398)	\$	247,041
Software in Progress		25,040	16,088	(22,794)		18,334
Infrastructure in Progress		2,252,354	665,496	(1,178,774)		1,739,076
Land		2,929,262	162,585	(9,032)		3,082,815
Permanent Easements		2,795	 661	 (51)		3,405
Total Capital Assets not being		<i>-</i>	050 005	(1.200.040)		- 000 CT1
Depreciated/Amortized		5,508,894	969,826	 (1,388,049)		5,090,671
Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized:						
Land Improvements		192,155	6,482	(142)		198,495
Temporary Easements		2,160	303	(845)		1,618
Buildings and Improvements		3,262,883	46,343	(6,519)		3,302,707
Equipment		1,241,821	114,527	(84,242)		1,272,106
Software		146,131	33,423	(594)		178,960
Trademarks		17	1 170 774	(46 576)		17
Infrastructure		47,728,370	 1,178,774	 (46,576)		48,860,568
Total Capital Assets being						
Depreciated/Amortized		52,573,537	 1,379,852	 (138,918)		53,814,471
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for:						
Land Improvements		(105,227)	(4,746)	132		(109,841)
Temporary Easements		(829)	(720)	845		(704)
Buildings and Improvements		(1,566,044)	(100,630)	5,080		(1,661,594)
Equipment		(900,575)	(89,329)	78,834		(911,070)
Software		(77,806)	(25,038)	115		(102,729)
Trademarks		(7)	(2)			(9)
Infrastructure		(23,429,496)	 (416,898)	 36,811		(23,809,583)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization		(26,079,984)	 (637,363)	 121,817		(26,595,530)
Total Capital Assets being						
Depreciated/Amortized, Net		26,493,553	 742,489	 (17,101)		27,218,941
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	32,002,447	\$ 1,712,315	\$ (1,405,150)	\$	32,309,612
Business-Type Activities:						
Capital Assets not being Depreciated/Amortized:						
Construction in Progress	\$	7,634	\$ 1,197	\$ (1,785)	\$	7,046
Land		10,869	 128	 		10,997
Total Capital Assets not being						
Depreciated/Amortized		18,503	1,325	 (1,785)		18,043
Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized:		_	_			
Land Improvements		12,305	1,822			14,127
Temporary Easements		50				50
Buildings and Improvements		31,381	784			32,165
Equipment		52,142	3,016	(5,404)		49,754
Software		1,894	110	 (15)		1,989
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized		97,772	5,732	(5,419)		98,085
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization for:				 		
Land Improvements		(6,197)	(542)			(6,739)
Temporary Easements		(18)	(2)			(20)
Buildings and Improvements		(18,878)	(1,195)			(20,073)
Equipment		(36,315)	(3,850)	5,338		(34,827)
Software		(1,751)	(65)	15		(1,801)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	_	(63,159)	(5,654)	5,353	_	(63,460)
Total Capital Assets being			 	 		
Depreciated/Amortized, Net		34,613	 78	 (66)		34,625
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	53,116	\$ 1,403	\$ (1,851)	\$	52,668

<sup>\*</sup>Beginning balances as of July 1, 2014 have been restated (see *Note 18*).

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 5 - Capital Assets (cont.)

Depreciation/amortization expense of governmental activities was charged to functions as follows (in thousands of dollars):

General Government	\$ 51,878
Education	3,670
Natural and Economic Resources	27,301
Transportation and Law Enforcement	491,632
Human Services	 62,882
Total	\$ 637,363

## **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The following table summarizes net capital assets reported by the discretely presented component units (in thousands of dollars):

		Non-Major	
	College and	Component	
	Universities	Units	Total
Capital Assets not being Depreciated/Amortized:			
Construction in Progress	\$ 295,490	\$	\$ 295,490
Land	161,834	7,220	169,054
Other Non-Depreciable/Amortizable Assets	26,974		26,974
${\it Total \ Capital \ Assets \ not \ being \ Depreciated/Amortized}$	484,298	7,220	491,518
Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized:			
Land Improvements	33,316		33,316
Buildings and Improvements	6,049,651	75,692	6,125,343
Equipment, Fixtures, and Books	1,370,813	359	1,371,172
Software	127,869	24	127,893
Infrastructure	734,710		734,710
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized	8,316,359	76,075	8,392,434
$Less\ Total\ Accumulated\ Depreciation/Amortization\$	(3,693,879)	(15,322)	(3,709,201)
${\it Total \ Capital \ Assets \ being \ Depreciated/Amortized, \ Net}$	4,622,480	60,753	4,683,233
Discretely Presented Component Units -			
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 5,106,778	\$ 67,973	\$ 5,174,751

## **Capital Asset Impairment**

Two application development projects were stopped during the fiscal year. The first project was stopped due to limited resources which resulted in an impairment of \$6,000. The second project was stopped due to new technology development which resulted in an impairment of \$62,000. These would be reported as a program expense in the government-wide financial statements.

.

#### Note 6 - Leases

#### Capital

The State has entered into various agreements to lease land, buildings, and equipment. GASB Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements,* requires a lease that transfers substantially all of the benefits and risks of ownership to the lessee to be accounted for as the acquisition of a capital asset and the incurrence of an obligation by the lessee (a capital lease liability).

Capital leases for the internal service funds, enterprise funds, and college and universities are reported as a long-term obligation in those funds along with the related assets. Capital leases and the related assets are not reported on the fund financial statements of governmental type funds. However, the capital leases and related assets of governmental funds are included on the government-wide financial statements and they are shown on the reconciliation between fund financial statements and government-wide statements.

Following is a summary of the future minimum lease payments for capital leases (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Gov	vernmental Funds	-	nternal Service Funds	terprise Funds	College and niversities
2016	\$	8,051	\$	6,037	\$ 180	\$ 6,794
2017		7,507		4,885	180	7,287
2018		6,393		1,967	129	7,279
2019		5,757		199		7,279
2020		4,864				6,050
2021-2025		9,527				23,764
2026-2030						4,204
2031						157
Total Minimum Lease Payments		42,099		13,088	 489	 62,814
Less Amount Representing						
Interest		(3,091)		(216)	(12)	(10,317)
Present Value of Net						
Minimum Lease Payments	\$	39,008	\$	12,872	\$ 477	\$ 52,497

The State has entered into a lease with the Missouri Development Finance Board. The State's obligation under the lease does not constitute a general obligation or other indebtedness of the State. Payments under the lease agreement have been structured in amounts sufficient to pay principal and interest on the Leasehold Revenue Bonds issued by the Board. In November 2005, the Board issued \$28,995,000 of Leasehold Revenue Bonds Series 2005 for the purpose of purchasing buildings in Florissant, St. Louis, and Jennings. In May 2006, the Board issued \$9,865,000 of Leasehold Revenue Bonds Series 2006 for the purpose of purchasing one building in St. Louis. In June 2013, the Board issued \$21,820,000 of Leasehold Revenue Refunding Bonds Series A 2013 and \$7,450,000 of Leasehold Revenue Refunding Bonds Series B 2013 for the purpose of refunding \$20,805,000 of Leasehold Revenue Bonds Series 2006, respectively. The payments on these leases are subject to annual appropriation by the State legislature.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 6 - Leases (cont.)

Following is a summary of the future minimum lease payments to pay interest and principal of the Leasehold Revenue Bonds (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Inte	rnal Service Funds
2016	\$	2,427
2017		2,418
2018		2,418
2019		2,416
2020		2,412
2021-2025		12,052
2026-2030		12,037
2031		2,402
Total Minimum Lease Payments		38,582
Less Amount Representing Interest		(8,412)
Present Value of Net		
Minimum Lease Payments	\$	30,170

Series A 2005 Refunding Certificates of Participation dated March 1, 2005, in the amount of \$120,490,000 refunded \$13,945,000 of Missouri Public Facilities Corporation Certificates of Participation (Acute Care Psychiatric Hospital Project) Series A 1994, \$13,400,000 of Missouri PRC Corporation Certificates of Participation (Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center Project) Series A 1995, \$9,915,000 of Northwest Missouri Public Facilities Corporation Certificates of Participation (Northwest Missouri Psychiatric Rehabilitation Center Project) Series B 1995, and \$83,480,000 of Missouri Public Facilities Corporation II Certificates of Participation (Bonne Terre Prison Project) Series A 1999. The State issued Refunding Certificates of Participation Series A 2011 dated June 7, 2011, in the amount of \$76,910,000. The Refunding Certificates of Participation refunded \$76,065,000 of Series A 2005 Refunding Certificates of Participation.

The State's obligation under these leases does not constitute a general obligation or other indebtedness of the State. The certificates of participation represent proportionate ownership interests of the certificate holders in the lease agreement. The certificates do not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the State. Payments under the lease agreement have been structured in amounts sufficient to pay principal and interest on the certificate and are subject to annual appropriation by the State legislature.

Following is a summary of the future minimum lease payments for the Certificates of Participation (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30		ernmental Funds
2016	\$	13,666
2017		13,666
2018		13,665
2019		13,668
Total Minimum Lease Payments	-	54,665
Less Amount Representing Interest		(2,105)
Present Value of Net		
Minimum Lease Payments	\$	52,560

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 6 - Leases (cont.)

Assets acquired through these capital lease agreements are recorded as capital assets at the lower of the present value of the minimum lease payments or the fair value at the time of acquisition. The following is the value of the property under capital lease by asset category as of June 30, 2015 (in thousands of dollars):

	Go	vernmental Funds	 Internal Service Funds	terprise Funds	ollege and niversities
Buildings Equipment	\$	215,069 6,756	\$ 41,735 26,990	\$  655	\$ 55,234 21,427
	\$	221,825	\$ 68,725	\$ 655	\$ 76,661

## Operating

The State has entered into various operating leases for land, buildings, and equipment. Most of these leases are classified as operating, because the lease period is one year with multiple renewal options. Future minimum commitments due under operating leases as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Governmental Funds		Enterprise Funds		Component Units	
2016	\$	40,743	\$	305	\$	11,468
2017		111		307		8,728
2018		60		307		5,826
2019		46		298		4,556
2020		46		107		3,182
2021-2025						10,808
Total Minimum Commitments	\$	41,006	\$	1,324	\$	44,568

Expenditures for rent under operating leases for the years ended June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014 were \$28,900,000 and \$38,848,000, respectively.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 6 - Leases (cont.)

#### Rental Revenue

The State leases certain state owned facilities to entities outside the State. These lessor arrangements are generally long-term commitments which either generate revenue from otherwise idle property or better serve Missouri's citizens by providing convenient access to products and services. The total asset value of the leased facilities and land is \$93.5 million less accumulated depreciation of \$18.9 million for component units. The Department of Natural Resources (DNR) has \$40,000 in income from easements on DNR property. This income will be received in perpetuity. The contract conditions and amount for each individual easement can change with the sale of the property requiring the easement. New contracts will be negotiated with new property owners. Future minimum receivables, payable from lessor arrangements as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Co	mponent Units
2016	\$	4,156
2017		4,013
2018		3,994
2019		3,780
2020		3,416
2021-2025		16,781
2026-2030		16,636
2031-2035		16,826
2036-2040		16,845
2041-2045		9,693
2046-2050		4,510
2051-2055		1,787
2056-2060		1,787
2061-2065		939
2066-2070		500
2071-2075		500
2076-2080		500
2081-2085		500
2086-2090		500
2091-2095		250
Total Minimum Receivables	\$	107,913

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems

The State has two major retirement systems which cover substantially all State employees. These systems are Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS) and Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System (MPERS). MOSERS is comprised of the Missouri State Employees' Plan (MSEP), a multi-employer defined benefit public employee retirement plan and the Judicial Plan, a single-employer public employee retirement plan. MPERS is comprised of a single-employer defined benefit public employees' retirement system.

#### **Plan Descriptions**

The Missouri State Employees' Plan (MSEP) is a multi-employer defined benefit public employee retirement plan administered by MOSERS. The Plan is administered in accordance with Sections 104.010 and 104.312–104.1215, RSMo.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

The MSEP has three benefit structures known as MSEP (closed plan), MSEP 2000, and MSEP 2011. The MSEP covers all full-time employees hired before July 1, 2000, who are not covered under another state-sponsored retirement plan. MSEP 2000 covers all full-time employees hired on or after July 1, 2000 and before January 1, 2011. MSEP 2011 covers all full-time employees first hired on or after January 1, 2011. Members of the closed plan have the option at retirement to choose between the benefit structure of the MSEP or MSEP 2000.

The Judicial Plan is a single-employer public employee retirement plan administered by MOSERS. The Plan is administered in accordance with Sections 476.445 to 476.690, RSMo. The Judicial Plan covers eligible members appointed/elected before January 1, 2011. The Judicial Plan 2011 covers eligible members appointed/elected for the first time on or after January 1, 2011.

MOSERS provides retirement, survivor, and disability benefits to its members. Employees covered by the MSEP and the MSEP 2000 plans are fully vested after 5 years of creditable service (4 years for elected officials and either 4 or 6 years for legislators). Employees covered by the MSEP 2011 plan are fully vested after 10 years of creditable service. The base retirement benefits are calculated by multiplying the employee's final average pay by a specific factor multiplied by the years of credited service. The retirement eligibility requirements are as follows:

#### **MSEP**

Age 65 and active with 4 years of service Age 65 with 5 years of service Age 60 with 15 years of service Age 48 with age and service equaling 80

Employees may retire early at age 55 with at least 10 years of service with reduced benefits.

or more (Rule of 80)

The base benefit in the general employee plan is equal to 1.6% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of credited service.

#### **MSEP 2000**

Age 62 with 5 years of service Age 48 with age and service equaling 80 or more (Rule of 80)

Employees may retire early at age 57 with at least 5 years of service with reduced benefits.

The base benefit in the general employee plan is equal to 1.7% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of credited service.

## **MSEP 2011**

Age 67 with 10 years of service Age 55 with age and service equaling 90 or more (Rule of 90)

Employees may retire early at age 62 with at least 10 years of service with reduced benefits.

The base benefit in the general revenue plan is equal to 1.7% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of credited service.

#### Judicial Plan

Age 62 with 12 years of service Age 60 with 15 years of service Age 55 with 20 years of service

Employees may retire early at age 62 with less than 12 years of service or age 60 with less than 15 years of service with a reduced benefit that is based upon years of service relative to 12 or 15 years.

The base benefit for members with 12 or more years of service is equivalent to 50% of compensation on the highest court served.

#### Judicial Plan 2011

Age 67 with 12 years of service
Age 62 with 20 years of service
Employees may retire early at age 67 with less
than 12 years of service with reduced
benefits or age 62 with less than 20 years
of service with a reduced benefit based on
years of service.

The base benefit for members with 12 or more years of service is equivalent to 50% of compensation on the highest court served.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

For members hired prior to August 28, 1997, cost of living adjustments (COLAs) are provided annually based on 80% of the percentage increase in the average Consumer Price Index (CPI) from one year to the next, with a minimum rate of 4% and a maximum rate of 5%, until the cumulative amount of COLAs equals 65% of the original benefit, thereafter the 4% minimum rate is eliminated. For members hired on or after August 28, 1997, COLAs are provided annually based on 80% of the percentage increase in the average CPI from one year to the next, up to a maximum rate of 5%. Qualified, terminated-vested members of MSEP and the Judicial Plan may make a one-time election to receive the present value of their benefit in a lump sum payment. To qualify, a member must have terminated with at least 5, but less than 10 years of service, be less than age 60, and have a benefit present value of less than \$10,000.

The Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System (MPERS) is a single-employer defined benefit public employees' retirement system administered in accordance with Sections 104.010–104.1093, RSMo.

MPERS is considered a single-employer plan because its membership is composed of qualified employees of the Missouri Department of Transportation, uniformed and non-uniformed members of the Missouri State Highway Patrol, and MPERS staff.

MPERS provides retirement, survivor, and disability benefits to its members. The MPERS has three benefit structures known as the Closed Plan, the Year 2000 Plan, and the Year 2000 Plan–2011 Tier. Generally, the Closed Plan covers employees hired before July 1, 2000. The Year 2000 Plan generally covers employees hired on or after July 1, 2000 and before January 1, 2011. The Year 2000 Plan–2011 Tier covers employees hired on or after January 1, 2011. Employees covered by the Closed Plan and the Year 2000 Plan are fully vested after 5 years of creditable service. Employees covered by the 2011 Tier are fully vested after 10 years of creditable service.

The retirement eligibility requirements are as follows:

#### **Closed Plan**

## MoDOT and non-uniformed patrol members:

Age 65 and active with 4 or more years of service
Age 65 with 5 or more years of service
Age 60 with 15 or more years of service
Age 48 with sum of age and service
equaling 80 or more (Rule of 80)

## Uniformed patrol members:

Age 55 and active with 4 or more years of service
Age 55 with 5 or more years of service
Age 48 with sum of age and service equaling 80 or more (Rule of 80)
Mandatory retirement at age 60

All non-uniformed members may retire early with reduced benefits at age 55 with at least 10 years of service.

The base benefit in the Closed Plan is equal to 1.6% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of creditable service. For members of the uniformed patrol, the base benefit is calculated by applying the same formula, then multiplying the product by 1.33%.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

For members employed prior to August 28, 1997, cost of living adjustments (COLAs) are provided annually based on 80% of the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) with a minimum rate of 4% and a maximum rate of 5%, until the cumulative amount of COLAs equals 65% of the original benefit, thereafter the 4% minimum rate is eliminated. For members employed on or after August 28, 1997, COLAs are provided annually based on 80% of the increase in the CPI up to a maximum rate of 5%.

#### Year 2000 Plan

MoDOT and non-uniformed patrol members:

Age 62 with 5 or more years of service Age 48 with sum of age and service equaling 80 or more (Rule of 80)

#### Uniformed patrol members:

Age 48 with sum of age and service equaling 80 or more (Rule of 80) Mandatory retirement at age 60 with 5 or more years of service

All members may retire early with reduced benefits at age 57 with at least 5 years of service.

The base benefit in the Year 2000 Plan is equal to 1.7% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of creditable service. Members retiring under the Rule of 80, and uniform patrol members retiring at the mandatory retirement age (currently 60) with 5 years of creditable service, receive an additional temporary benefit until age 62. The temporary benefit is equivalent to 0.8% multiplied by final average pay multiplied by years of creditable service. COLAs are provided annually based on 80% of the change in the CPI up to a maximum rate of 5%.

#### Year 2000 Plan-2011 Tier

MoDOT and non-uniformed patrol members:

Age 67 with 10 or more years of service Age 55 with sum of age and service equaling 90 or more (Rule of 90)

#### Uniformed patrol members:

Age 55 and active with 10 or more years of service

Mandatory retirement at age 60 with no minimum service amount

Active MoDOT and non-uniformed patrol members may retire early with reduced benefits at age 62 with at least 10 years of service. Terminated and vested uniformed patrol members may retire at age 67 with 10 or more years of service. COLAs are provided annually based on 80% of the change in the CPI up to a maximum rate of 5%.

The base benefit in the 2011 Tier is equal to 1.7% multiplied by the final average pay multiplied by years of creditable service. Members retiring under the Rule of 90, and uniform patrol members retiring at the mandatory retirement age (currently 60) or at age 55 with 10 years of creditable service, receive an additional temporary benefit until age 62. The temporary benefit is equivalent to 0.8% multiplied by final average pay multiplied by years of creditable service.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

Single-Employer Plans:

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - Single-Employers Only**

As of June 30, 2014 valuation, membership consisted of the following:

	Judicial Plan	MPERS
Retirees, beneficiaries, and disabilities currently receiving benefits Terminated employees entitled to,	511	8,401
but not yet receiving benefits  Active	25	2,212
Vested Nonvested	405 	6,010 1,380
Total Membership	941	18,003

#### Contributions

Per Chapter 104.436, RSMo, contribution requirements of the active employees and the participating employers are established and may be amended by the MOSERS Board. Employees in the MSEP 2011 Plan are required to contribute 4.00% of the annual pay. The State's required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 16.97% of annual payroll. The contribution rates for the MSEP and the Judicial Plan for the year ended June 30, 2014 were 16.68% and 59.02%, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the MSEP Plan and the Judicial Plan were \$269,106,000 and \$29,265,000, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Per Chapter 104.070, RSMo, contribution requirements of the active employees and the participating employers are established and may be amended by the MPERS Board of Trustees. Beginning January 1, 2011, employee contributions of 4.00% of gross pay are required for those covered by the Year 2000 Plan-2011 Tier. Employer contributions are determined through annual actuarial valuations. Administrative expenses are financed through contributions from participating employers and investment earnings. The contribution rate for the MPERS plan year ended June 30, 2014, was 54.44%. Contributions to the pension plan from the MPERS plan were \$183,354,000.

For the portion of the MSEP Plan relating to the State's component units, the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2014 range from 9.32% to 18.03%. Contributions to the pension plan were \$56,087,000 for the year ended June 30, 2014.

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>

At June 30, 2015, a liability was reported for the proportionate share of the net pension liability for each retirement plan. The net pension liability and proportionate share were measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The proportion of the net pension liability was based on contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating reporting units, actuarially determined. The net pension liability and the pension expense for the current year were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

Multi-Employer Plan:

	MSEP		 MSEP-CU
Pension Expense	\$	182,757	\$ 38,090
Proportionate share: 2015		82.45%	17.19%
Net Pension Liability	\$	1,944,098	\$ 405,189

Single-Employer Plans:

Changes in net pension liability (in thousands of dollars):

		Judicial Plan					MPERS			
		Increase (Decrease)					Increase (Decrease)			
		Total		Plan Net Pension			Total	Plan	Net Pension	
		Pension	Fid	luciary Net	Liability		Pension	Fiduciary Net	Liability	
	Lis	ability (a)	Pe	ension (b)		(a) - (b)	Liability (a)	Pension (b)	(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$	435,378	\$	111,204	\$	324,174	\$ 3,583,975	\$ 1,685,733	\$ 1,898,242	
Changes for the year:										
Service Cost		8,990				8,990	44,740		44,740	
Interest		34,014				34,014	270,526		270,526	
Differences between										
expected and actual										
experience		13,361				13,361	(17,614)		(17,614)	
Contributions - Employer				29,265		(29,265)		183,354	(183,354)	
Contributions - Employee				295		(295)		2,260	(2,260)	
Net Income Investment				17,200		(17,200)		319,446	(319,446)	
Benefit payments, including										
refunds of employee										
contributions		(29,407)		(29,407)			(227,977)	(227,977)		
Disability Premiums							(1,532)	(1,532)		
Administrative Expense				(106)		106		(3,736)	3,736	
Net Transfers to Other										
Retirement Systems							(1,876)	(92)	(1,784)	
Other Changes				4,195		(4,195)				
Net Changes		26,958		21,442		5,516	66,267	271,723	(205,456)	
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$	462,336	\$	132,646	\$	329,690	\$ 3,650,242	\$ 1,957,456	\$ 1,692,786	

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the Judicial Plan and MPERS recognized pension expense of \$35,059,000 and \$143,998,000, respectively.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

At June 30, 2015, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions were reported from the following sources (in thousands of dollars):

	Deferred Outflows of Resources					Deferred Inflows of Resources								
		MSEP	J	udicial		MPERS	М	SEP-CU		MSEP	J	udicial	MPERS	MSEP-CU
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	7,575	\$	9,718	\$		\$	1,579	\$		\$		\$ 13,581	\$
Changes of assumptions														
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments									5	66,851		9,997	152,520	118,143
Changes in proportion and differences between pension plan contributions and proportionate share of contributions														
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		270,220		32,700		200,639	_	57,021						
Total	\$ 2	277,795	\$	42,418	\$ 2	200,639	\$	58,600	\$ 5	66,851	\$	9,997	\$ 166,101	\$ 118,143

Amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2015. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		Net Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources									
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	_	MSEP		Judicial		MPERS		MSEP-CU			
2016	\$	(139,083)	\$	1,143	\$	(42,164)	\$	(28,987)			
2017		(139,084)		1,142		(42,164)		(28,988)			
2018		(139, 396)		(65)		(42,163)		(29,053)			
2019		(141,713)	-	(2,499)	_	(39,610)		(29,536)			
Totals	\$	(559,276)	\$	(279)	\$	(166,101)	\$	(116,564)			

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability at June 30, 2015, is based upon the June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation for MOSERS and MPERS using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation are the following:

	MSEP and MSEP-CU	Judicial	MPERS
Inflation	2.5%	2.5%	3.0%
Salary Increases	3.2% - 5.9%	3.0% - 5.2%	3.5% - 11.0%
Investment rate of return	8.0%	8.0%	7.75%

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

Mortality rates, for post-retirement mortality, used in evaluating allowances to be paid to non-disabled pensioners were the R-P 2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected 16 years and set back one year for males and females for MPERS. MOSERS pre-retirement mortality rates used were 100% of the post-retirement mortality rates for males and 80% of the post-retirements mortality rates for females. MPERS pre-retirement mortality rates used was 70% for males and 50% for females of the post-retirement tables set back one year for males and set back one year for females.

Amounts reported in the June 30, 2015, actuarial are assumptions reflecting adjustments to expected rates of withdrawal, disability, normal and early retirement, mortality, and merit and seniority pay for MPERS. The actuarial assumptions were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2011 for MOSERS and July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2012 for MPERS. The adjustments were made to more closely reflect actual experience.

The long-term (30 year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate rates of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for the MSEP and Judicial Plan and arithmetic real rates of return for MPERS for each major asset class included in the target allocation are summarized in the table below:

	MSEP and	MSEP-CU	Judicial		MPERS		
		Long-Term		Long-Term		Long-Term	
		Expected		Expected		Expected	
	Target	Real Rate	Target	Real Rate	Target	Real Rate	
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return	Allocation	of Return	Allocation	of Return	
Global Equity					30%	5.05%	
Private Equity					15%	6.75%	
Fixed Income					25%	0.59%	
Real Assets					5%	4.75%	
Real Estate					10%	2.75%	
Hedge Funds					15%	3.25%	
Beta-balanced portfolio	76.6%	5.7%	76.6%	5.7%			
Illiquids portfolio	19.2%	7.3%	19.2%	7.3%			
Old portfolio	4.2%	6.0%	4.2%	6.0%			
	100.0%		100.0%		100%		

\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

#### **Discount Rate**

A single discount rate based on the expected rate of return on pension investments of 8.00%, 8.00%, and 7.75% was used to measure the total pension liability for MSEP, Judicial Plan, and MPERS, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and the employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate for MPERS. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from participating employers will be made using the actuarially determined rates based on the board's funding policy for MOSERS. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate, as well as, what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher (in thousands of dollars):

		Current Single Discount Rate	
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1% Increase
MSEP Net Pension Liability	7.00%	8.00%	9.00%
	\$ 3,015,372	\$ 1,944,098	\$ 1,040,492
Judicial Plan Net Pension Liability	7.00%	8.00%	9.00%
	373,545	329,690	291,802
MPERS Net Pension Liability	6.75%	7.75%	8.75%
	2,127,509	1,692,786	1,330,274
MSEP-CU Net Pension Liability	7.00%	8.00%	9.00%
	\$ 628,464	\$ 405,189	\$ 216,859

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separate financial reports issued by MOSERS and MPERS:

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System P.O. Box 1930 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-1930

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

#### University of Missouri Retirement System

## Plan Description

The University of Missouri Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefit Plan is a single-employer, defined benefit plan for all qualified employees. As authorized by Section 172.300, revised statute of Missouri, the University's Board of Curators establishes the Retirement Plan and establishes its terms.

Full-time employees vest in the Retirement Plan after five years of credited service and become eligible for benefits based on age and years of service. A vested employee who retires at age 65 or older is eligible for a lifetime annuity calculated at a certain rate times the credited service years times the compensation base (average consumption for the five highest consecutive salary years). The rate is 2.2% if the employee was hired before October 1, 2012, or 1.0% if the employee was hired after September 30, 2012. Vested employees who are at least age 55 and have ten years or more of credited service, or age 60 with at least five years of credited service may choose early retirement with a reduced benefit. However, if the employee retires at age 62 and has at least 25 years of credited service, the benefit is not reduced. At retirement, up to 30% of the retirement annuity can be taken in a lump sum payment; also the standard annuity can be exchanged for an actuarially-equivalent annuity.

As of June 30, 2015, membership consisted of the following:

Vested members	18,407
Inactive vested members	4,305
Pensioners and beneficiaries	8,320
Total Membership	31,032

#### Contributions

The University's contributions to the Retirement Plan are equal to the actuarially determined employer contribution requirement (ARC). The ARC for those employees hired before October 1, 2012, averaged 10.0% of covered payroll for the year ending June 30, 2015. The ARC for those employees hired after September 30, 2012, averaged 6.1% of covered payroll for the year ended June 30, 2015. Employees are required to contribute 1% of their salary up to \$50,000 in a calendar year and 2% of their salary in excess of \$50,000. An actuarial valuation of the Plan is performed annually and the University's contribution rate is updated on July 1 at the beginning of the University's fiscal year, to reflect the actuarially determined funding requirement from the most recent valuation, as of the preceding October 1. This actuarial valuation reflects the adoption of any Retirement Plan amendments during the previous fiscal year.

Employees hired after September 30, 2012, participate in a single employer, defined contribution plan. Each year the University contributes 2% of employee's eligible salary to a 401(a) plan. The University will match up to 3% of 457(b) plan with those going into the 401(a) plan. Employees are immediately 100% vested in their contributions. The defined contribution plan recognized \$8,621,000 of pension expense and \$582,000 of forfeitures for the year ended June 30, 2015.

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The Retirement Plan's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2014. Roll-forward procedures were used to measure the Retirement Plan's net pension liability as of June 30, 2015. For the year ended June 30, 2015, fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability amounted to 87.76%.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

Changes in net pension liability (in thousands of dollars):

	Total Pension Liability (TBL)		Fiduciary Net Pension (FNP)		 et Pension ability (NPL)
Balances at June 30, 2014	\$	3,586,499	\$	3,332,695	\$ 253,804
Changes for the year:					
Service Cost		70,574			70,574
Interest		275,762			275,762
Differences between expected and					
actual experience		13,226			13,226
Contributions - Employer				103,895	(103,895)
Contributions - Employee				14,486	(14,486)
Net Income Investment				36,412	(36,412)
Benefit payments, including refunds					
of employee contributions		(182,488)		(182,488)	
Other Changes				(2,150)	 2,150
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$	3,763,573	\$	3,302,850	\$ 460,723

## **Pension Expense**

Annual pension expense consists of service cost and interest on the pension liability less employee contributions and projected earnings on pension plan investments. The difference between actual and expected earnings is recorded as a deferred outflow/inflow of resources and recognized in pension expense over a five year period.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the Retirement Plan recognized pension expense of \$76,000. At June 30, 2015, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions were reported from the following sources (in thousands of dollars):

	red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 11,099	\$		
Changes in assumptions				
Changes in benefit terms				
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	 37,363			
Total	\$ 48,462	\$		

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

The University recognizes differences between actual and expected investment performance included in deferred outflows/inflows of resources on a straight-line basis over five years. Differences between expected and actual experience on actuarial assumptions are amortized over the average expected remaining service life of the University's employees. The following table summarizes the future recognition of these items:

	Out	et Deferred flows/Inflows Resources
Fiscal Year	· <u> </u>	
Ended June 30	R	ecognition
2016	\$	(149)
2017		(149)
2018		(149)
2019		46,316
2020		2,127
Thereafter		466
Totals	\$	48,462

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The October 1, 2014, actuarial valuation utilized the entry age actuarial cost method. Actuarial assumptions included:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary Increases	4.1% - 4.9%
Investment rate of return	7.75%

For purposes of determining actuarially required contributions, the actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The underfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis over 29 years from the October 1, 2014 valuation date. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Health Mortality Table projected to 2023 using Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the October 1, 2014, valuation were based on the results the most recent quinquennial study of the University's own experience covering 2008 to 2012.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

The annual money-weighted rate of return is calculated as the internal rate of return on pension investments, net of pension plan investment expense. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of pension plan investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments for the years ended June 30, 2015 was 0.7%. The following table provides long-term expected rates of real return on a geometric basis:

Assat Class	Target	Long-Term Expected Real Rate
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return
Domestic large cap equity	18%	6.5%
Domestic small cap equity	2%	6.5%
Domestic fixed income	3%	1.7%
International equity	19%	6.7%
Emerging markets equity	6%	9.3%
International fixed income	4%	1.8%
Real estate	6%	4.3%
Private equity	10%	11.6%
Absolute return strategies	8%	4.1%
High yield fixed income	10%	4.1%
Emerging markets fixed income	6%	4.5%
Treasury inflation protection	2%	1.7%
Floating rate bank loans	4%	2.6%
Global inflation-linked bonds	2%	1.7%
	100%	

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the University contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the employee rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. For the October 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, a 7.75% discount rate was used.

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate, as well as, what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher (in thousands of dollars):

	1% Decrease	Current Single Discount Rate Assumption	1% Increase
MU Net Pension Liability	6.75%	7.75%	8.75%
	\$ 922.713	\$ 460,723	\$ 69.412

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 7 - Retirement Systems (cont.)

Separate financial statements are not prepared for the Plan.

Detailed information concerning the Plan is presented in the University's 2015 financial report, which is publicly available. Copies of this report may be requested from:

University of Missouri System 118 University Hall Columbia. Missouri 65211

#### Note 8 - Other Postemployment Benefits

In addition to the retirement benefits described in Note 7, the State provides postemployment health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with State statutes, to the majority of employees who either retire from the State or receive long-term disability benefits. These benefits are administered by the Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP), the Missouri State Employees' Retirement System (MOSERS), the MoDOT and MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan (MHPML), and the Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan (CEIP). The eligible number of retirees/long-term disability claimants for MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP for health care benefits are approximately 20,135, 6,289, and 832, respectively. The eligible number of retirees/long-term disability claimants for MOSERS, MHPML, and CEIP for life insurance benefits are 24,607, 3,856, and 473, respectively. Health care benefits and MOSERS life insurance benefits are funded through both employer and employee contributions. MOSERS employer contribution rates are set by the Standard Insurance Company. MHPML and CEIP life insurance benefits are funded through employee contributions. MHPML and CEIP employer contribution rates are set by the Plans Board of Trustees and approved by their respective Commission. Employer contribution rates for MCHCP are set in accordance with Section 103.100, RSMo. Retiree contribution rates are established based on projected claims experience and funding provided by employer contributions. Insurance policies are purchased for life insurance benefits and are the liability of the insurance carrier.

For fiscal year 2015, the State's contributions were 52.78% of the total (employer/employee) contributions made for other postemployment benefits.

During fiscal year 2015, the State contributed the following amounts (in thousands of dollars):

Hea		alth Care	Life	Insurance
MCHCP	\$	62,586	\$	
MOSERS				1,902
MHPML		18,356		
CEIP		2,895		
Total	\$	83,837	\$	1,902

During fiscal year 2015, the expenditures recognized by the State for (employer/employee) other postemployment benefits were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	H	ealth Care	Life	Life Insurance		
MCHCP	\$	118,668	\$			
MOSERS				1,902		
MHPML		43,759				
CEIP		5,556				
Total	\$	167,983	\$	1,902		

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 8 - Other Postemployment Benefits (cont.)

#### **Funding Policy**

The contribution requirements of MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP are established and may be amended by the State legislature, Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, and the Conservation Department Board of Trustees, respectively. The required contribution for MHPML and CEIP is based on an actuarial study and is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. For fiscal year 2015, MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP contributed \$62.6, \$27.5, and \$4.3 million, respectively.

## Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45, *Accounting and Fiscal Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the Plan, and changes in the net OPEB obligation (in thousands of dollars):

	MCHCP		MHPML		 CEIP
Annual required contribution	\$	103,675	\$	79,471	\$ 11,933
Interest on net OPEB contribution		16,540		22,476	1,774
Adjustments to annual required					
contribution		(11,949)		(29,346)	(1,802)
Annual OPEB cost		108,266		72,601	 11,905
Contributions made		(62,586)		(27,492)	(4,291)
Increase in net OPEB obligations		45,680		45,109	 7,614
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year		275,663		499,473	47,314
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$	321,343	\$	544,582	\$ 54,928

The annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2015 are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		MCHCP		MHPML						
	Fi	scal Year Endi	ng	Fiscal Year Ending						
	06/30/15	6/30/15 06/30/14 06/30/13 06/30/15 06/3			6/30/15 06/30/14 06/30/13 06/30/15		06/30/15 06/30/14		06/30/14	06/30/13
Annual OPEB Cost (AOC)	\$ 108,266	\$ 103,941	\$ 96,892	\$ 72,601	\$ 73,230	\$ 104,782				
Percentage of AOC Contributed	57.81%	54.18%	55.74%	37.87%	37.54%	27.27%				
Net OPEB Obligation	\$ 321,343	\$ 275,663	\$ 228,036	\$ 544,582	\$ 499,473	\$ 453,735				
		CEIP								
	Fi	scal Year Endi	ng							
	06/30/15	06/30/14	06/30/13							
Annual OPEB Cost (AOC)	\$ 11,905	\$ 11,745	\$ 12,917							
Percentage of AOC Contributed	36.04%	34.50%	41.58%							
Net OPEB Obligation	\$ 54,928	\$ 47,314	\$ 39,621							

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 8 - Other Postemployment Benefits (cont.)

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plans as of June 30, 2015, are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		MCHCP	 MHPML	 CEIP
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Less Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	\$	1,813,500 106,900	\$ 842,793	\$ 181,587
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$	1,706,600	\$ 842,793	\$ 181,587
Funded Ratio		5.89%	0.00%	0.00%
Covered Payroll	\$	1,583,700	\$ 342,265	\$ 63,370
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payro	oll	107.76%	246.24%	286.55%

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the actuarial valuation for fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, MCHCP used the entry-age method while MHPML and CEIP used the projected unit credit cost method. The actuarial assumptions for MCHCP, MHPML, and CEIP include a 6.0%, 4.5%, and 3.8% discount rate, respectively. The projected annual health care cost trend rate for non-Medicare health care is 6.8% initially, then decreasing by 0.3% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.0%. The projected annual health care cost trend rate for Medicare health care is 7.0% initially, then decreasing by 0.4% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.0%. The UAAL is being amortized at a level dollar amount over an open basis, over a 30-year period.

## College and Universities:

#### University of Missouri System

In addition to the retirement benefits described in *Note 7*, the University provides postemployment medical care, dental care, and life insurance benefits to eligible employees who retire from the University and to employees receiving long-term disability benefits. Currently, 7,552 retirees/long-term disability claimants meet the eligibility requirements. These postemployment benefits are funded through both employer and employee contributions. For fiscal year 2015, the University's contributions were 61.33% of the total (employer/employee) contributions made for other postemployment benefits.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 8 - Other Postemployment Benefits (cont.)

Currently, the number of retirees/long-term disability claimants participating in medical care, dental care, and life insurance are 5,675, 5,984, and 3,240, respectively. During fiscal year 2015, the University and its employees contributed \$41,921,000 for other postemployment benefits. The expenditures recognized by the University for (employer/employee) other postemployment benefits were \$41,921,000.

#### **Funding Policy**

Contribution requirements of the employees and the University are established and may be amended by the University's Board of Curators. The University has no obligation to make contributions in advance of when insurance premiums or claims are due for payment. It currently funds postemployment benefits at a level no less than the pay-as-you-go basis. In fiscal year 2015 and 2014, the University contributed \$25,709,000 and \$25,094,000, or 44.0% and 41.9%, of the annual required contribution (ARC), respectively.

#### Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The University's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the ARC of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the University's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the Plan, and changes in the University's net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2015 (in thousands of dollars):

	University of Missouri System		
Annual required contribution	\$	58,512	
Interest on net OPEB obligation		7,082	
Adjustment to annual OPEB obligation		(7,132)	
Annual OPEB cost		58,462	
Contributions made		(25,709)	
Increase in net OPEB obligation		32,753	
Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year		177,040	
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$	209,793	

The annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2015 was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Unive	University of Missouri System							
		Fiscal Year Ending							
	06/30/15	06/30/14	06/30/13						
Annual OPEB Cost (AOC)	\$ 58,462	\$ 59,925	\$ 51,890						
Percentage of AOC Contributed	43.98%	41.88%	36.96%						
Net OPEB Obligation	\$ 209,793	\$ 177,040	\$ 142,209						

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 8 - Other Postemployment Benefits (cont.)

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of June 30, 2015, was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		Iniversity of ssouri System			
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Less Actuarial Value of Plan Assets Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$ <del>\$</del>	650,307 49,285 601,022			
Funded Ratio	<del>y</del>	7.58%			
Covered Payroll	\$	1,103,558			
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		54.46%			

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

July 1, 2013 was the date of the last valuation. The University of Missouri used the projected unit credit actuarial cost method of valuation. The actuarial assumptions for University of Missouri System included a 4.0% rate of return, net of administrative expenses. The projected annual health care cost trend rate is 5.0% to 8.0% initially, reduced by 0.5% decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0%. The UAAL is being amortized at a level dollar amount over an open basis, level percent of pay, over a 30-year period.

## Note 9 - Deferred Compensation

#### Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan:

In accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, the State offers all employees the opportunity to participate in the Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan. Under the Plan, employees are permitted to defer a portion of their current salary until future years.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the Plan must be held in a trust, custodial account, or annuity contract for the exclusive benefit of Plan participants and their beneficiaries. Investments are managed by the Plan's trustee under one of several investment options, or a combination thereof. The choice between the investment option(s) available by the Plan is made by the participants.

Copies of the Plan's financial statements may be requested from:

Plan Administrator c/o MOSERS P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 9 - Deferred Compensation (cont.)

#### Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Incentive Plan:

The Plan was established by the Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Commission in July 1995 pursuant to Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Under the Plan provisions, any employee of the State is eligible to participate in the Plan if he/she has been an employee of the State for at least 12 consecutive months preceding any employer contributions to the Plan, and is making continuous monthly deferrals of at least \$25 to the Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan. As of March 2010, employer incentive (match) associated with the State of Missouri Deferred Compensation Plan was suspended. Participating employees are 100% vested.

The first employer contributions to the Plan were made in January 1996. The Plan receives contributions from employees as well as rollovers from other qualified plans. During fiscal year 2015, rollover contributions to ICMA-RC were \$58,991,000.

Copies of the Plan's financial statements may be requested from:

Plan Administrator c/o MOSERS P.O. Box 209 907 Wildwood Drive Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0209

## Note 10 - Changes in Short-Term Liabilities

The State uses a bank overdraft line of credit to compensate for timing in cash payments and receipts.

The following is a summary of the changes in short-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands of dollars):

	Bala	nce			Balanc	e
	July 1,	2014	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2	2015
Governmental Activities:						
Bank Overdraft	\$	2	\$ 1,183,354	\$ (1,183,355)	\$	1

\_\_\_\_\_

# Note 11 - Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands of dollars):

										Due
		*Balance				_		Balance		Within
	Ju	ly 1, 2014		ncreases	_	Decreases	June 30, 2015		_(	One Year
Governmental Activities:										
Due to Other Entities	\$	23,353	\$	3,671	\$	(19,312)	\$	7,712	\$	6,585
General Obligation Bonds	Ψ	23,333	4	3,071	4	(13,312)	4	7,712	Ψ	0,303
Payable		323,395				(57,120)		266,275		57,395
Other Bonds Payable		3,303,700		238,395		(315,665)		3,226,430		208,700
Unamortized Bond		3,303,700		230,333		(313,003)		3,220,130		200,700
Premium		306,669		16,796		(47,467)		275,998		
Obligations under Lease		300,003		10,750		(17,107)		273,330		
Purchase		162,945		2,351		(30,686)		134,610		27,303
Pollution Remediation		20,318		13,362		(441)		33,239		394
Compensated Absences		161,833		185,365		(183,382)		163,816		162,737
Claims Liability		142,076		437,997		(421,075)		158,998		92,468
Contingent Liabilities		19,756		12,106		(11,941)		19,921		2,051
2 <sup>nd</sup> Injury Fund		. 5,7 50		. 2, . 00		(11,511)		. 3,32 .		2,05.
Contingent Liabilities		1,653,182		120,377		(88,827)		1,684,732		88,827
Net Other Postemployment		.,033,.02		. 20,577		(00,027)		1,001,732		00,027
Benefit Obligation		822,450		192,772		(94,369)		920,853		
Net Pension Liability		4,737,107	1	,187,092		(2,008,679)		3,915,520		
Total Governmental		.,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	(=,===,===,===,	_		_	
Activities	\$ 1	1,676,784	\$ 2	2,410,284	\$	(3,278,964)	\$	10,808,104	\$	646,460
	<u> </u>		÷	, , , ,	Ė	(-) -)/	Ė		Ė	
Business-Type Activities:										
Obligations under Lease										
Purchase	\$	215	\$	328	\$	(66)	\$	477	\$	173
Claims Liability		91,853		12,900		(16,199)		88,554		14,750
Grand Prize Winner		,		,		. , ,		,		,
Liability		92,632		62,058		(59,956)		94,734		62,948
Compensated Absences		4,406		4,532		(4,371)		4,567		4,371
Net Pension Liability		74,344		34,352		(58,127)		50,569		
Total Business-Type		•		·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Activities	\$	263,450	\$	114,170	\$	(138,719)	\$	238,901	\$	82,242

<sup>\*</sup>Beginning balances as of July 1, 2014 have been restated (see Note 18).

\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable

Bonds are long-term liabilities and are reconciling items from governmental fund financial statements to government-wide financial statements. On the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position, the long-term liabilities are shown as the amounts due within one year from the date of the statement and the amounts due in more than one year from the date of the statement.

#### General Obligation Bonds:

The Board of Fund Commissioners of the State of Missouri, upon voter approval and subsequent authorization of the General Assembly, issues general obligation bonds that are secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit, and resources of the State. The principal and interest amounts are transferred one year in advance from the General Fund or other funds to the debt service funds from which principal and interest payments are made. Three types of general obligation bonds are currently outstanding. Proceeds from the Water Pollution Control Bonds were used to provide funds for the protection of the environment through the control of water pollution. Proceeds from the Fourth State Building Bonds were used to provide funds for improvements of buildings and property of higher education institutions, Department of Corrections, and the Division of Youth Services. Proceeds from the Stormwater Control Bonds were used to provide funds to protect the environment through the control of stormwater.

To take advantage of lower interest rates, the Board of Fund Commissioners has issued bonds to refund various outstanding bond issues. The following indicates the refunding bonds issued by the Board (in thousands of dollars):

Water Pollution Control Bonds:       Series A 2003-Refunding       10/29/03       \$ 74,655       B 1993-Refunding       76,540         Series A 2005-Refunding       6/29/05       95,100       A 1996       2,160         A 1998       28,680       A 1999       17,595         A 2003-Refunding       51,535       A 2001       15,030         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       81,450       A 2001       15,030         A 2002-Refunding       12,990       A 2005-Refunding       8,595         A 2007       31,385       Series A 2012-Refunding       64,080         Fourth State Building Bonds:       6/29/05       45,330       A 1996       7,715         Series A 2005-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 1998       40,970         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002-Refunding       8,970         Series A 2012-Refunding       9/27/12       100,395       A 2002-Refunding       110,535		Date Issued	Amount Issued	Series Refunded	Amount Refunded
Series A 2005-Refunding       6/29/05       95,100       A 1996       2,160         A 1998       28,680       A 1999       17,595         A 2003-Refunding       51,535         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       81,450       A 2001       15,030         A 2002       20,225         B 2002-Refunding       12,990         A 2007       31,385         Series A 2012-Refunding       9/27/12       62,460       A 2002       3,225         B 2002-Refunding       64,080         Fourth State Building Bonds:       8 2002-Refunding       64,080         Series A 2005-Refunding       6/29/05       45,330       A 1996       7,715         A 1998       40,970         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002-Refunding       8,970         A 2005-Refunding       1,470	Water Pollution Control Bonds:				
A 1998 28,680 A 1999 17,595 A 2003-Refunding 51,535  Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 81,450 A 2001 15,030 A 2002 20,225 B 2002-Refunding 12,990 A 2005-Refunding 8,595 A 2007 31,385  Series A 2012-Refunding 9/27/12 62,460 A 2002 3,225 B 2002-Refunding 64,080  Fourth State Building Bonds: Series A 2005-Refunding 6/29/05 45,330 A 1996 7,715 A 1998 40,970  Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002-Refunding 8,970 A 2005-Refunding 1,470	Series A 2003-Refunding	10/29/03	\$ 74,655	B 1993-Refunding	\$ 76,540
A 1999   17,595     A 2003-Refunding   51,535     Series A 2010-Refunding   7/27/10   81,450   A 2001   15,030     A 2002   20,225     B 2002-Refunding   12,990     A 2005-Refunding   8,595     A 2007   31,385     Series A 2012-Refunding   9/27/12   62,460   A 2002   3,225     B 2002-Refunding   64,080     Fourth State Building Bonds:   Series A 2005-Refunding   6/29/05   45,330   A 1996   7,715     A 1998   40,970     Series A 2010-Refunding   7/27/10   9,060   A 2002-Refunding   8,970     A 2005-Refunding   8,970   A 2005-Refunding   1,470     A 2005-Refund	Series A 2005-Refunding	6/29/05	95,100	A 1996	2,160
Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 81,450 A 2001 15,030 A 2002 20,225 B 2002-Refunding 12,990 A 2007 31,385 Series A 2012-Refunding 9/27/12 62,460 A 2002 Series A 2005-Refunding 64,080 Fourth State Building Bonds: Series A 2005-Refunding 6/29/05 45,330 A 1996 7,715 A 1998 40,970 Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002-Refunding 8,970 A 2005-Refunding 1,470				A 1998	28,680
Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       81,450       A 2001       15,030         A 2002       20,225       B 2002-Refunding       12,990         A 2005-Refunding       8,595       A 2007       31,385         Series A 2012-Refunding       9/27/12       62,460       A 2002       3,225         B 2002-Refunding       64,080         Fourth State Building Bonds:       Series A 2005-Refunding       6/29/05       45,330       A 1996       7,715         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002-Refunding       8,970         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002-Refunding       8,970				A 1999	17,595
A 2002 20,225 B 2002–Refunding 12,990 A 2005–Refunding 8,595 A 2007 31,385  Series A 2012–Refunding 9/27/12 62,460 A 2002 3,225 B 2002–Refunding 64,080  Fourth State Building Bonds: Series A 2005–Refunding 6/29/05 45,330 A 1996 7,715 A 1998 40,970  Series A 2010–Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002–Refunding 8,970 A 2005–Refunding 1,470				A 2003-Refunding	51,535
B 2002-Refunding 12,990 A 2005-Refunding 8,595 A 2007 31,385 Series A 2012-Refunding 9/27/12 62,460 A 2002 3,225 B 2002-Refunding 64,080 Fourth State Building Bonds: Series A 2005-Refunding 6/29/05 45,330 A 1996 7,715 A 1998 40,970 Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002-Refunding 8,970 A 2005-Refunding 1,470	Series A 2010-Refunding	7/27/10	81,450	A 2001	15,030
A 2005-Refunding 8,595 A 2007 31,385 Series A 2012-Refunding 9/27/12 62,460 A 2002 3,225 B 2002-Refunding 64,080 Fourth State Building Bonds: Series A 2005-Refunding 6/29/05 45,330 A 1996 7,715 A 1998 40,970 Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002-Refunding 8,970 A 2005-Refunding 1,470				A 2002	20,225
A 2007   31,385				B 2002-Refunding	12,990
Series A 2012–Refunding       9/27/12       62,460       A 2002       3,225         B 2002–Refunding       64,080         Fourth State Building Bonds:       5eries A 2005–Refunding       6/29/05       45,330       A 1996       7,715         Series A 2010–Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002–Refunding       8,970         A 2005–Refunding       1,470				A 2005-Refunding	8,595
B 2002-Refunding   64,080				A 2007	31,385
Fourth State Building Bonds:  Series A 2005-Refunding  6/29/05  45,330  A 1996  7,715  A 1998  40,970  Series A 2010-Refunding  7/27/10  9,060  A 2002-Refunding  8,970  A 2005-Refunding  1,470	Series A 2012-Refunding	9/27/12	62,460	A 2002	3,225
Series A 2005-Refunding       6/29/05       45,330       A 1996       7,715         Series A 2010-Refunding       7/27/10       9,060       A 2002-Refunding       8,970         A 2005-Refunding       1,470				B 2002-Refunding	64,080
Series A 2010-Refunding 7/27/10 9,060 A 2002-Refunding 8,970 A 2005-Refunding 1,470	Fourth State Building Bonds:			_	
Series A 2010-Refunding         7/27/10         9,060         A 2002-Refunding         8,970           A 2005-Refunding         1,470	Series A 2005-Refunding	6/29/05	45,330		
A 2005-Refunding 1,470					
	Series A 2010–Refunding	7/27/10	9,060		
Series A 2012-Retunding $9/27/12$ $100,395$ A $2002$ -Retunding $110,535$	Carrier A 2012 Defending	0/27/12	100 205		
Stormwater Control Bonds:		9/27/12	100,395	A 2002-Retunding	110,535
Series A 2005–Refunding 6/29/05 17,175 A 1999 17,595		6/20/05	17 175	A 1000	17505
Series A 2003–Refunding 6/29/03 17,173 A 1999 17,393 Series A 2010–Refunding 7/27/10 15,150 A 2001 7,320		, ,	,		
A 2002 8,475	Series A 2010 Retailing	7/27/10	13,130		
A 2005–Refunding 905					

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

The additional principal amount of the refunding bonds does not decrease the amount of the authorization.

As of June 30, 2015, \$594,494,240 of the Water Pollution Control Bonds; \$250,000,000 of the Fourth State Building Bonds; and \$45,000,000 of the Stormwater Control Bonds have been issued. The remaining authorization for the Water Pollution Control Bonds is \$130,505,760 and for Stormwater Control Bonds is \$155,000,000. There is no remaining authorization for the Fourth State Buildings Bonds.

General obligation bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

				Final				
	Interest	Payment	Issue	Maturity				
	Rates	Dates	<u>Date</u>	Date	lssu	ed	Ou	tstanding
Water Pollution Control Bonds:								
Series A 2003–Refunding	3.25 - 6.0%	2/1; 8/1	10/03	8/1/16	\$ 74	1,655	\$	4,760
Series A 2005-Refunding	5.0%	10/1; 4/1	6/05	10/1/16		5,100		18,305
Series A 2007	4.0 - 5.0%	6/1; 12/1	11/07	12/1/21		0,000		12,195
Series A 2010–Refunding	4.0 - 5.0%	12/1; 6/1	7/10	12/1/22		1,450		63,245
Series A 2012–Refunding	3.0 - 4.0%	10/1; 4/1	9/12	10/1/19	62	2,460		37,475
Fourth State Building Bonds:								
Series A 2005–Refunding	5.0%	10/1; 4/1	6/05	10/1/16		5,330		22,850
Series A 2010-Refunding	4.0 - 5.0%	12/1; 6/1	7/10	12/1/22		9,060		7,035
Series A 2012-Refunding	2.0 - 4.0%	10/1; 4/1	9/12	10/1/21	100	0,395		84,840
Stormwater Control Bonds:								
Series A 2002	3.0 - 5.25%	2/1; 8/1	8/02	8/1/15		5,000		560
Series A 2005-Refunding	5.0%	10/1; 4/1	6/05	10/1/15		7,175		3,250
Series A 2010–Refunding	4.0 - 5.0%	12/1; 6/1	7/10	12/1/22	15	5,150		11,760
Total General								
Obligation Bonds					\$ 565	5,775	\$	266,275
Less: Amount in Sinking								
Fund for payment of								
Principal								(68,372)
							\$	197,903

As of June 30, 2015, general obligation debt service requirements for principal and interest in future years were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	<u>Principal</u>	<u> </u>	Totals		
2016	\$ 57,395	\$ 10,417	\$ 67,812		
2017	54,050	7,879	61,929		
2018	50,135	5,592	55,727		
2019	38,575	3,712	42,287		
2020	21,590	2,445	24,035		
2021-2023	44,530	2,932	47,462		
Totals	\$ 266,275	\$ 32,977	\$ 299,252		

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

Other Bonds:

The Board of Public Buildings of the State of Missouri, upon the approval of the General Assembly, issues revenue bonds for building projects and commits state agencies to lease space in these buildings. The General Assembly appropriates to the Board, on behalf of the state agencies, amounts sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds, maintain certain required reserves, and to pay the costs of operations. The total amount authorized for the Board equals \$1,545,000,000.

To take advantage of lower interest rates, the Board of Public Buildings has issued bonds to refund various outstanding bond issues. The following indicates the refunding bonds issued by the Board (in thousands of dollars):

Board of Public Buildings:	Date Issued	 Amount Issued	Series Refunded	Amount efunded
Series A 2011-Refunding	09/27/11	\$ 143,020	A 2001	\$ 126,850
_			A 2003	12,620
			A 2006	3,175
Series A 2012-Refunding	08/23/12	278,835	A 2003	285,340
Series A 2013-Refunding	10/11/13	29,370	A 2003	30,195
Series A 2014-Refunding	08/19/14	88,680	A 2006	87,225
Series A 2015-Refunding	04/01/15	20,250	A 2011-Refunding	21,380

The additional principal amount of the refunding bonds does not decrease the amount of the authorization.

As of June 30, 2015, the Board of Public Buildings Bonds had issued \$908,010,000 of the bond authorization. The remaining authorization is \$636,990,000.

The Board of Public Buildings Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

				Final		
	Interest	Payment	Issue	Maturity		
	Rates	Dates	Date	Date	Issued	Outstanding
Board of Public Buildings:					_	
Series A 2006	4.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	10/06	10/1/31	\$ 120,000	\$ 7,775
Series A 2011–Refunding	1.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	9/11	10/1/28	143,020	106,890
Series A 2012-Refunding	2.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	8/12	10/1/28	278,835	264,785
Series A 2013–Refunding	2.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	10/13	10/1/28	29,370	27,865
Series A 2014–Refunding	1.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	8/14	10/1/30	88,680	86,775
Series A 2015	3.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	4/15	10/1/24	20,250	20,250
Series A 2015–Refunding	5.0%	4/1; 10/1	4/15	10/1/39	36,805	36,805
Total Board of Public					_	
<b>Buildings Bonds</b>					\$ 716,960	\$ 551,145

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

As of June 30, 2015, the debt service requirements for principal and interest in future years for the Board of Public Buildings Bonds were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Totals
2016	\$ 28,925	\$ 20,087	\$ 49,012
2017	29,960	18,840	48,800
2018	31,275	17,457	48,732
2019	32,695	15,950	48,645
2020	34,125	14,367	48,492
2021-2025	192,170	48,258	240,428
2026-2030	178,325	14,507	192,832
2031-2035	13,425	2,574	15,999
2036-2040	10,245	920	11,165
Totals	\$ 551,145	\$ 152,960	\$ 704,105

The Missouri Health and Educational Facilities Authority (MOHEFA) issued \$35,000,000 of Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (University of Missouri-Columbia Arena Project) Series 2001, dated November 1, 2001, to fund the design, acquisition, construction, furnishing, and equipping of a sports arena facility and related facilities on the University of Missouri-Columbia campus. The Missouri Health and Educational Facilities Authority (MOHEFA) issued \$20,125,000 of Educational Facilities Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2011, dated November 17, 2011. The Refunding Educational Facilities Revenue bonds refunded \$22,770,000 of Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds Series 2001. These bonds are limited obligations of the Authority and do not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the State. However, under a financing agreement, the Office of Administration will request that the Governor's annual budget request to the General Assembly include the State's financing amount for principal and interest each year.

The Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Time!

	Interest Rates	Payment Dates	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Issued	Outstanding
Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds: Series 2011–Refunding	2.0 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	11/11	10/1/21	\$ 20,125	\$ 14,950

As of June 30, 2015, the debt service requirement of the State for principal and interest in future years for the Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (based on the financing agreement between the State and the Authority) were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	<u> Principal</u>	Interest	Totals
2016	\$ 1,860	\$ 672	\$ 2,532
2017	1,930	597	2,527
2018	2,015	507	2,522
2019	2,115	404	2,519
2020	2,225	296	2,521
2021-2022	4,805	244	5,049
Totals	\$ 14,950	\$ 2,720	\$ 17,670

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

The Regional Convention and Sports Complex Authority issued \$132.910.000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds Series A 1991, dated August 15, 1991, to finance the costs of acquiring land and constructing a multi-purpose convention and indoor sports facility in downtown St. Louis, Missouri. On December 15, 1993, the Authority issued \$121,705,000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project Refunding Bonds Series A 1993 for the purpose of refunding the callable portions of the outstanding bonds issued in August 1991 and to pay the costs of additions and enhancements to the project. The outstanding principal amount refunded was \$101,410,000. On August 1, 2003, the Authority issued \$116,030,000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project Refunding Bonds Series A 2003 for the purpose of refunding Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds Series A 1991 and Series A 1993 refunding bonds and to pay the costs of additions and enhancements to the project. The outstanding principal amount refunded was \$2,845,000 for the Series A 1991 bonds and \$113,170,000 for the Series A 1993 refunding bonds. On August 20, 2013, the Authority issued \$65,195,000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project Refunding Bonds Series A 2013 for the purpose of refunding Convention and Sports Facility Project Refunding Bonds Series A 2003. The principal amount refunded was \$64,385,000. These bonds are limited obligations of the Authority and do not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the State.

The Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Interest Rates	Payment Dates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Issued	Ou	tstanding
Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds: Series A 2013–Refunding	2.0 - 5.0%	2/15; 8/15	8/13	8/15/21	\$ 65,195	\$	58,055

As of June 30, 2015, the debt service requirements for these bonds are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Totals		
2016	\$ 7,240	\$ 2,610	\$ 9,850		
2017	7,530	2,315	9,845		
2018	7,835	1,968	9,803		
2019	8,225	1,567	9,792		
2020	8,635	1,145	9,780		
2021-2022	18,590	941	19,531		
Totals	\$ 58,055	\$ 10,546	\$ 68,601		

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

Under a financing agreement dated August 1, 1991, the Office of Administration will request that the Governor's annual budget request to the General Assembly include the State's financing amount of \$10,000,000 for principal and interest and \$2,000,000 for maintenance each year. Future payments to the Authority related to the bond repayment are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	State Debt Service <u>Payments</u>
2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021-2022	\$ 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 15,000
Total	\$ 65,000

The Missouri Development Finance Board (MDFB) issued \$92,660,000 of Series 2014 Bonds dated December 1, 2014, to fund the replacement of the Fulton State Hospital. These bonds are limited obligations of the Board and do not constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the State. However, under a financing agreement, the Office of Administration will request that the Governor's annual budget request to the General Assembly include the State's financing amount for principal and interest each year.

The MDFB Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (In thousands of dollars):

	Interest Rates	Payment Dates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Issued	Ou	tstanding
Fulton State Hospital Project Bonds: Series 2014	2.25 - 5.0%	4/1; 10/1	12/14	10/1/39	\$ 92,660	\$	92,660

As of June 30, 2015, the debt service requirement of the State for principal and interest in future years for the Fulton State Hospital Bonds (based on the financing agreement between the State and the Board) are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30			Totals		
2016	\$ 2,205	\$ 3,454	\$ 5,659		
2017	2,320	3,341	5,661		
2018	2,435	3,222	5,657		
2019	2,565	3,097	5,662		
2020	2,695	2,965	5,660		
2021-2025	15,495	12,800	28,295		
2026-2030	18,090	10,212	28,302		
2031-2035	21,205	7,091	28,296		
2036-2040	25,650	2,647	28,297		
Totals	\$ 92,660	\$ 48,829	\$ 141,489		

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

State Road Bonds:

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission authorized by Article IV, Section 29–34 of the Missouri Constitution and Section 226.133 of the State Highway Act, issues bonds for highway construction and repairs. Under the Missouri Constitution, the principal and interest of the State Road Bonds are payable solely from the revenues of the Missouri Road Fund. State Road Bonds have the following levels of priority: Senior Bonds, First Lien Bonds, Second Lien Bonds, and Third Lien Bonds. Proceeds from State Road Bonds are used for the purpose of constructing and maintaining the State's highways. As of June 30, 2015, the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission had issued \$3,812,195,000.

To take advantage of lower interest rates, the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission has issued Bonds to refund various outstanding bond issues. The following indicates the refunding bonds issued by the Commission (in thousands of dollars):

	Date Issued		nount sued	Series Refunded	Amount Refunded
Senior Lien State Road Bonds: Series 2006-Refunding	12/13/06	\$ 3	394,870	A 2000	\$ 135,980
				A 2001	105,075
				A 2002	109,165
				A 2003	57,390
Series C 2010-Refunding	11/10/10		130,390	A 2001	11,135
				A 2002	18,405
				A 2003	111,760
Series A 2014-Refunding	6/3/14	ŗ	589,015	A 2006	149,150
				B 2006	503,330
Series B 2014-Refunding	6/3/14	3	311,975	2007	325,290

The State Road Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Interest Rates	Payment Dates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Issued	Outstanding
Missouri Highways and						
Transportation Commission:						
State Road Bonds						
Series A 2006-First Lien	3.75 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	8/06	5/1/21	\$ 296,670	\$ 22,520
Series 2006-Refunding	4.00 - 5.00%	2/1; 8/1	12/06	2/1/22	394,870	291,045
Series 2007-Second Lien	4.00 - 5.25%	5/1;11/1	9/07	5/1/27	526,800	143,175
Series A 2008-Second Lier	13.00 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	12/08	5/1/25	142,735	104,805
Series A 2009	2.00 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	9/09	5/1/21	195,625	117,365
Series B 2009	4.802 - 5.252%	5/1;11/1	9/09	5/1/33	404,375	404,375
Series C 2009-Third Lien	4.313 - 5.213%	5/1;11/1	11/09	5/1/29	300,000	300,000
Series A 2010	1.50 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	3/10	5/1/22	128,865	77,460
Series B 2010	4.720 - 5.020%	5/1;11/1	3/10	5/1/25	56,135	56,135
Series C 2010-Refunding	3.00 - 5.00%	2/1; 8/1	11/10	2/1/23	130,390	91,750
Series A 2014-Refunding	2.00 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	6/14	5/1/26	589,015	589,015
Series B 2014-Refunding	3.00 - 5.00%	5/1;11/1	6/14	5/1/25	311,975	311,975
Total Missouri Highway	rs					
and Transportation						
Commission					\$ 3,477,455	\$ 2,509,620

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

As of June 30, 2015, debt service requirements for principal and interest in future years for the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Totals
2016	\$ 168,470	\$ 124,630	\$ 293,100
2017	190,770	116,789	307,559
2018	200,185	107,955	308,140
2019	209,355	98,352	307,707
2020	218,270	88,318	306,588
2021-2025	980,165	287,128	1,267,293
2026-2030	417,055	86,969	504,024
2031-2033	125,350	13,809	139,159
T I.	¢ 2.500.630	¢ 022.050	¢ 2.422.570
Totals	<u>\$ 2,509,620</u>	<u>\$ 923,950</u>	\$ 3,433,570

<u>Component Units' Long-Term Debt</u> - The following bonds are included in the balance sheet of the college and universities and the non-major component units.

#### **Major**

#### College and Universities:

The college and universities of the State issue revenue bonds for various projects on each respective campus. Bonds are payable, both principal and interest, only out of net income and revenues arising from operations of facilities funded by the bonds. As of June 30, 2015, debt service requirements for principal and interest for the college and universities were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Totals
2016	\$ 57,663	\$ 98,653	\$ 156,316
2017	74,754	96,561	171,315
2018	72,910	94,012	166,922
2019	68,713	91,351	160,064
2020	176,456	86,341	262,797
2021-2025	358,311	378,864	737,175
2026-2030	367,014	299,271	666,285
2031-2035	286,764	231,423	518,187
2036-2040	280,002	166,889	446,891
2041-2045	333,995	68,275	402,270
2046-2050		31,778	31,778
2051-2055	150,000	28,600	178,600
Totals (1)	\$ 2,226,582	\$ 1,672,018	\$ 3,898,600

<sup>(1)</sup> The bond schedule does not include notes payable, therefore, it differs from the bonds and notes payable amount reported in the statements.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

#### Non-Major

Missouri Development Finance Board:

In December 2000, the Board issued \$6,500,000 in St. Louis Convention Center Hotel Series 2000B, taxable infrastructure facilities revenue bonds and \$14,600,000 in St. Louis Convention Center Hotel Series 2000C, tax-exempt infrastructure facilities revenue bonds, respectively for the purpose of paying the costs of acquiring land and constructing a parking garage. Bonds are payable, both principal and interest, out of revenues derived from the operation of the parking garage.

In April 2010, the Board issued \$9,000,000 in Seventh Street Garage Series 2010A, tax exempt infrastructure facilities revenue bonds.

The Missouri Development Finance Board Revenue Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Interest Rates	Payment Dates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Issued	Ou	tstanding
Missouri Development				-	 		
Finance Board:							
Revenue Bonds							
Series 2000B	Variable	12/1	12/00	12/1/20	\$ 6,500	\$	3,910
Series 2000C	Variable	12/1	12/00	12/1/20	14,600		9,740
Series 2010A	Variable	monthly	04/10	05/1/40	 9,000		8,445
Total Missouri							
Development Finance							
<b>Board Revenue Bonds</b>					\$ 30,100	\$	22,095

As of June 30, 2015, the debt service requirements for principal and interest in future years for the Missouri Development Finance Board Revenue Bonds were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	_ Principal	Interest	Totals			
2016	\$ 195	\$ 134	\$ 329			
2017	204	131	335			
2018	214	128	342			
2019	223	125	348			
2020	232	122	354			
2021-2025	14,970	501	15,471			
2026-2030	1,635	381	2,016			
2031-2035	2,018	249	2,267			
2036-2040	2,404	89	2,493			
Totals (1)	\$ 22,095	\$ 1,860	\$ 23,955			

<sup>(1)</sup> The bond schedule does not include notes payable, therefore, it differs from the bonds and notes payable amount reported in the statements.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 12 - Bonds Payable (cont.)

The annual debt service schedule assumes an interest rate of 0.098%, representing the interest rate at June 30, 2015, for the Series 2000B and Series 2000C bonds. The annual debt service also assumes an interest rate of 4.25%, representing the interest rate as of June 30, 2015, for the Seventh Street Garage Series 2010A bonds. As of June 28, 2012 through April 30, 2015, the Board entered into an interest deferral agreement whereby the bond interest rate for the Seventh Street Garage Series 2010A bonds is the lesser of the modified pay rate of 4.25% annually.

<u>Bond Transactions of the State of Missouri</u> – The following schedule is a summary of bond activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 (in thousands of dollars):

		Governme	nta	Funds	Component Units	
	General Obligation Bonds			Other Bonds	Revenue Bonds	 Totals
Bonds Payable at July 1, 2014 Bond Issuance Bonds Retired	\$	323,395  (57,120)	\$	3,303,700 238,395 (315,665)	\$  	\$ 3,627,095 238,395 (372,785)
Subtotal		266,275		3,226,430		3,492,705
College and Universities (1) Missouri Development Finance Board		 			2,226,582 22,095	 2,226,582 22,095
Bonds Payable at June 30, 2015	\$	266,275	\$	3,226,430	\$ 2,248,677	\$ 5,741,382

<sup>(1)</sup> Detailed information for college and universities are not shown.

#### Note 13 - Defeased Debt

#### A. Current Year Debt Defeasance

On August 19, 2014, the Board of Public Buildings of the State of Missouri issued \$88,680,000 in Board of Public Buildings Special Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series A 2014, with an interest rate ranging from 1.00% to 5.00%, to refund \$87,225,000 of outstanding Board of Public Buildings, Series A 2006, with interest rates ranging 4.38% to 5.00%. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for the bonds have been removed from the financial statements. As a result of the refunding, the Board reduced its total debt service payments by \$11,212,000 to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and the new debt service payments) of \$6,904,000.

On April 1, 2015, the Board of Public Buildings of the State of Missouri issued \$57,055,000 in Board of Public Buildings Special Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series A 2015 with \$20,250,000 of the issuance being used to refund old debt. Interest rates in the Series A 2015 bonds, ranged from 3.00% to 5.00% and was used to refund \$21,380,000 of outstanding Board of Public Buildings, Series A 2011, with interest rates of 5.00%. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for the bonds have been removed from the financial statements. As a result of the refunding, the Board reduced its total debt service payments by \$1,639,000 to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and the new debt service payments) of \$1,377,000.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 13 - Defeased Debt (cont.)

On April 23, 2015, the Missouri State University issued \$48,900,000 in Auxiliary Enterprise System Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A, with an interest rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00%, to refund \$46,985,000 of outstanding Auxiliary Enterprise System Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A, with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for the bonds have been removed from the financial statements. As a result of the refunding, the University reduced its total debt service payments by \$3,605,000 to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and the new debt service payments) of \$2,875,000.

On May 28, 2015, Truman University issued \$12,595,000 in Student Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 2015, with an interest rate ranging from 3.00% to 4.00%, to refund \$13,735,000 of outstanding Student Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 2006, with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 6.00%. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liabilities for the bonds have been removed from the financial statements. As a result of the refunding, the University reduced its total debt service payments by \$2,182,000 to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and the new debt service payments) of \$1,672,000.

#### B. <u>Cumulative Debt Defeasances</u>

Various bond issues have been defeased by creating separate irrevocable trust funds.

Either new debt has been issued and the proceeds have been used to purchase U.S. government securities that were placed in the trust funds or sufficient funds have been deposited in an irrevocable escrow to pay principal and interest as they become due.

For financial reporting purposes, the following debt has been defeased and therefore removed as a liability from the governmental activities and college and universities Statement of Net Position.

Governmental Activities - As of June 30, 2015, bonds outstanding of \$1,086,375,000 are defeased.

<u>College and Universities</u> – As of June 30, 2015, bonds outstanding of \$354,220,000 are defeased.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 14 - Payables and Receivables

A summary of accounts payable and accounts receivable at June 30, 2015, is shown below (in thousands of dollars):

	G	overnmental Activities		iness-Type Activities	Balance June 30, 2015		
Accounts Payable:			<u> </u>	_		_	
Taxpayers	\$	111,830	\$	972	\$	112,802	
Other Governments		71,971				71,971	
Vendors		1,050,510		16,272		1,066,782	
Employees		112,377		3,179		115,556	
Other		79,690		15_		79,705	
Total Accounts Payable	\$	1,426,378	\$	20,438	\$	1,446,816	
Accounts Receivable with expected date of receipt within one year:							
Taxpayers	\$	2,153,898	\$	1,489	\$	2,155,387	
Other Governments		594,898		6,500		601,398	
Vendors		170,200				170,200	
Customers		138,335		224,914		363,249	
Other		1,210,100		767		1,210,867	
		4,267,431		233,670		4,501,101	
Accounts Receivable with expected date of receipt greater than one year:							
Vendors		12,358				12,358	
Customers		146,102		30		146,132	
Other		17,770				17,770	
		176,230		30		176,260	
Accounts Receivable		4,443,661		233,700		4,677,361	
Amounts not expected to be collected		(485,577)		(49)		(485,626)	
Accounts Receivable, net	\$	3,958,084	\$	233,651	\$	4,191,735	

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 15 - Deferred Inflows and Outflows

Deferred outflows of resources are defined as consumption of nets assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred inflows of resources are defined as acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows increase net position, similar to assets and deferred inflows decrease net position, similar to liabilities.

The components of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources reported in the government-wide financial statements as of June 30, 2015 are as follows (in thousands):

					Component Units		
\$	17,011	\$	280	\$	17,291	\$	1,579
	493,486		9,988		503,474		57,021
	119,740				119,740		42,878
							20,971
							48,830
\$	630,237	\$	10,268	\$	640,505	\$	171,279
\$	721,818	\$	20,952	\$	742,770	\$	118,143
	2,666				2,666		
\$	724,484	\$	20,952	\$	745,436	\$	118,143
	\$	Governmental Activities  \$ 17,011  493,486 119,740 \$ 630,237  \$ 721,818 2,666	Governmental Activities  \$ 17,011 \$ 493,486	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities           \$ 17,011         \$ 280           493,486         9,988           119,740                \$ 630,237         \$ 10,268           \$ 721,818         \$ 20,952           2,666	Activities       Activities         \$ 17,011       \$ 280         493,486       9,988         119,740              \$ 630,237       \$ 10,268         \$ 721,818       \$ 20,952         2,666	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           \$ 17,011         \$ 280         \$ 17,291           493,486         9,988         503,474           119,740          119,740                \$ 630,237         \$ 10,268         \$ 640,505           \$ 721,818         \$ 20,952         \$ 742,770           2,666          2,666	Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           \$ 17,011         \$ 280         \$ 17,291         \$ 493,486         9,988         503,474         119,740          119,740              \$ 630,237         \$ 10,268         \$ 640,505         \$ \$           \$ 721,818         \$ 20,952         \$ 742,770         \$ 2,666         \$ 2,666          2,666          2,666          2,666           2,666           2,666           2,666               2,666

Deferred inflows of resources on the governmental funds balance sheet as of June 30, 2015 are unavailable revenues. Unavailable revenues are those for which asset recognition criteria has not been met for governmental funds, which uses the modified accrual basis of accounting (in thousands):

	General Fund	Public Education	Conservation and Environmental Protection	Missouri Road Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable Revenue	\$ 1,049,635	\$ 38,654	\$ 20,927	\$ 26,073	\$ 8,395	\$ 1,143,684

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 15 - Deferred Inflows and Outflows (cont.)

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources balances are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Proprietary</u>	State Lottery	Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance	Non-Major Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension Differences Between							
Expected and Actual Experience Pension Contributions Subsequent	\$ 32	\$ 4	\$ 244	\$ 280	\$ 216		
to the Measurement Date  Total Deferred Outflows of	1,137	158	8,693	9,988	7,733		
Resources	\$ 1,169	\$ 162	\$ 8,937	\$ 10,268	\$ 7,949		
Deferred Inflows of Resources  Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments  Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 2,386 \$ 2,386	\$ 331 \$ 331	\$ 18,235 \$ 18,235	\$ 20,952 \$ 20,952	\$ 16,202 \$ 16,202		
-iduciary	Private- Purpose Trust Funds						
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Pension Contributions Subsequent	\$ 2						
to the Measurement Date  Total Deferred Outflows of	85						
Resources	\$ 87						
Deferred Inflows of Resources  Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments  Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 179 \$ 179						
Component Units	College and Universities	Non-Major					
Peferred Outflows of Resources Pension Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience Pension Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date Deferred for Refunding Bonds Cash Flow Hedge Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 1,575 56,868 42,878 20,971 48,462 \$ 170,754	\$ 4 153   368 \$ 525					
Deferred Inflows of Resources Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension							
Plan Investments  Total Deferred Inflows of	\$ 117,847	\$ 296					
Resources	\$ 117,847	\$ 296					

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 16 - Interfund Assets and Liabilities

A summary of interfund assets and liabilities at June 30, 2015, is shown below (in thousands of dollars):

Due From Other Funds, Component Units, and Primary Government												
			Con	servation								
				and		Non-Major		Non-Major		Internal		
		Public	Envii	ronmental	G	overnmental		Enterprise		Service		
	E	ducation	Pro	otection		Funds		Funds		Funds	_	Totals
Due to Other Funds,	,											
Component Units,												
and Primary												
Government												
General Fund	\$		\$		\$		\$	34	\$	5,179	\$	5,213
Public Education										16		16
Conservation and												
Environmental												
Protection								211		66		277
Missouri Road												
Fund										260		260
Non-Major												
Governmental												
Funds										858		858
State Lottery		14,840								37		14,877
Unemployment												
Compensation						1,006						1,006
Petroleum												
Storage Tank												
Insurance										1		1
Non-Major												
Enterprise												
Funds										58		58
Internal Service												
Funds								4		308		312
Non-Major												
Component												
Units				687						1		688
Tatala	r	14040	¢	607	•	1.000	¢.	240	¢	C 704	¢	22.566
Totals	\$	14,840	\$	687	\$	1,006	\$	249	\$	6,784	\$	23,566

	Advance From Component Units and Primary Government					
	Non-Major					
	Component					
	Units					
Advance To						
Component Units and						
Primary Government						
Conservation and						
Environmental						
Protection	\$ 1,732					

The loans from the component units were for animal waste treatment systems.

During the consolidation process for the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position, interfund payables and receivables were eliminated in governmental activities in the amount of \$6,687,000.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 17 - Interfund Transfers

All transfers must be legally authorized by the legislature through transfer appropriations. Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, were as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	Trai	nsfers In:								
		General Fund	Public Education			onservation and vironmental Protection		Missouri Road Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Transfers Out:	¢		t.	2.010.172	¢	22	¢	21 167	t.	210 547
General Fund	\$		\$	3,018,173	Þ	23	\$	21,167	\$	319,547
Public Education		23,510								
Conservation and Environmental										
Protection		672								3,041
Missouri Road Fund Non-Major										35
Governmental Funds		15,059		5,050				446,410		30,718
State Lottery Unemployment				271,811						
Compensation		365								11,939
Non-Major Enterprise Funds		30								1,249
Internal Service Funds		49					_		_	25
Totals	\$	39,685	\$	3,295,034	\$	23	\$	467,577	\$	366,554

#### **Continues Below**

		State Lottery		mployment mpensation		Non-Major Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds	Totals
Transfers Out:	_					_	_		
General Fund	\$		\$	3,897	\$	698	\$	202	\$ 3,363,707
Public Education				´					23,510
Conservation and									,
Environmental									
Protection									3,713
Missouri Road Fund									35
Non-Major									
Governmental Funds						4,750			501,987
State Lottery						´			271,811
Unemployment									, -
Compensation									12,304
Non-Major Enterprise Funds									1,279
Internal Service Funds		42				10		53	179
	_		-		_		_		 
Totals	\$	42	\$	3,897	\$	5,458	\$	255	\$ 4,178,525

Principal reasons for interfund transfers include:

- moving general revenue funds to support elementary and secondary education
- moving state lottery funds to support elementary and secondary education
- moving general revenue funds to support social assistance programs reported in non-major governmental funds
- moving funds related to the construction of capital assets

During fiscal year 2015, there were transfers of \$659,000 from internal service funds to the General Fund and non-major governmental funds. These were transfers of capital assets and are therefore not reported on the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances or on the reconciliation above. This is because governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and therefore do not report capital assets on their financial statements. There were also transfers of capital assets for \$23,000 from the General Fund to the internal service funds. These are reported as capital contributions in the internal service funds and excluded from the General Fund; therefore these transfers are also not included in this reconciliation.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 18 - Restatements

During fiscal year 2015, additional information became available which required the restatement of fund equity amounts. The following table presents a summary of these restatements by fund (in thousands of dollars):

	Ju	ne 30, 2014						
	Fι	und Balance/			Ju	ne 30, 2014		
		Net Position			Fι	und Balance/		
		Previously	Pı	rior Period	Net Position			
	Reported		Ac	djustments	Restated			
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS								
Major Governmental Funds								
General Fund	\$	1,209,473	\$	8,884	\$	1,218,357		
Public Education		285,306		(74)		285,232		
Conservation and Environmental Protection		1,637,186		463		1,637,649		
Non-Major Governmental Funds								
Special Revenue		396,308		(2,295)		394,013		
Capital Projects		29,941		244		30,185		
Total Governmental Funds	\$	3,558,214	\$	7,222	\$	3,565,436		
PROPRIETARY FUNDS								
Major Enterprise Funds								
State Lottery	\$	7,448	\$	(9,835)	\$	(2,387)		
Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance		(24,088)		(1,209)		(25,297)		
Non-Major Proprietary Funds								
Enterprise		97,201		(54,210)		42,991		
Internal Service		616,950		(74,750)		542,200		
Total Proprietary Funds	\$	697,511	\$	(140,004)	\$	557,507		
FIDUCIARY FUNDS								
Private-Purpose Trust	\$	26,870	\$	(604)	\$	26,266		
Total Fiduciary Funds	\$	26,870	\$ \$	(604)	\$	26,266		
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS								
	\$	E 020 4E0	\$	(402 451)	\$	F 249 007		
College and Universities	<b>4</b>	5,830,458	<b>3</b>	(482,451)	<b>&gt;</b>	5,348,007		
Non-Major	<u>r</u>	196,398	¢	(1,209)	<u>+</u>	195,189		
Total Component Units	\$	6,026,856	\$	(483,660)	\$	5,543,196		

#### Breakdown of restatements by type:

- General Fund, the restatement was due to a decrease in accounts receivable of \$187,000, a decrease in accounts payable of \$2,635,000, and a decrease in due to other funds of \$6,436,000.
- Public Education, the restatement was due to a decrease in accounts receivable of \$117,000, a decrease in accounts payable of \$22,000, and a decrease in due to other funds of \$21,000.
- Conservation and Environmental Protection, the restatement was due to a decrease in accounts receivable of \$1,000, a decrease in accounts payable of \$192,000, and a decrease in due to other funds of \$272,000.
- Non-major special revenue funds, the restatement was due to a decrease in accounts receivable of \$3,552,000, a decrease in accounts payable of \$827,000, and a decrease in due to other funds of \$430,000.
- Non-major capital projects funds, the restatement was due to a decrease in accounts payable of \$10,000 and a decrease in due to other funds of \$234,000.
- State Lottery, the restatement was due to an increase in accounts payable of \$14,000 and a decrease in due to other funds of \$13,000. The restatement due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, decreased net position of \$9,834,000.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 18 - Restatements (cont.)

- Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance, the restatement was due to a decrease in net position of \$1,209,000 due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.
- Non-major enterprise funds, the restatement was due to a decrease in due from other funds of \$25,000, a decrease in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization) of \$856,000, a decrease in accounts payable of \$41,000, and a decrease in due to other funds of \$71,000. The restatements due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, decreased net position of \$53,441,000.
- Non-major internal service funds, the restatement was due to an increase in accounts receivable of \$1,323,000, a decrease in due from other funds of \$7,550,000, a decrease in due from component units of \$1,000, a decrease in inventories of \$16,000, an increase in capital assets of \$732,000 (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization), an increase in accounts payable of \$94,000, a decrease in due to other funds of \$80,000, and an increase in obligations under lease purchase of \$2,376,000. The restatements due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, decreased net position of \$66,848,000.
- Fiduciary funds private purpose trust, the restatement was due to a decrease in net position of \$604,000 due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.
- Discretely presented component units college and universities, the restatement was due to a decrease in net position of \$482,451,000 due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date.
- Discretely presented component units non-major, the restatement was due to an increase in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization) of \$4,000. The restatements due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, decreased net position of \$1,213,000.

#### Purpose for restatements:

The items on the schedule were restated as a result of additional information received this year related to prior year corrections.

On the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, net position for the governmental activities were restated by the amounts shown on the restatement schedule for governmental funds and internal service funds. In addition, capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization) decreased by \$51,848,000, deferred outflows of resources for refunding increased by \$13,123,000, obligations under lease purchase increased by \$364,000, unamortized bond premium increased by \$7,382,000, deferred inflows of resources for refunding increased by \$3,657,000, and internal balance decreased by \$21,000. The restatement due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, as amended by GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, decreased net position by \$4,075,388,000.

On the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, net position for the business-type activities were restated by the amounts shown on the restatement schedule for enterprise funds and by an increase in the internal balance of \$21,000.

\_\_\_\_

#### Note 19 - Fund Deficit

The following funds had a deficit balance:

Enterprise Fund - Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance - At June 30, 2015, this fund had a net position deficit of \$25,641,000. The deficit at June 30, 2014 was \$25,297,000 after restatement. The deficit occurred when transport load fees collected were not sufficient to cover the estimated claims liability for clean up of petroleum storage tank leaks. This liability amount is the cumulative result of numerous years of petroleum storage tank leaks. Per Section 319.129, RSMo, this fund will not accept new claim liabilities after December 31, 2020, or upon revocation of federal regulation 40 CFR, whichever occurs first, unless extended by action of the General Assembly. Under Section 319.132, RSMo, the Board of Trustees has authority to increase the transport load fee to a maximum of \$60 per 8,000 gallons. In addition, under Section 319.133, RSMo, the Board can increase annual participation fees to a maximum of \$500 per tank per year. These facts, along with the knowledge that the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund's claim reserves are set using very conservative assumptions, assure that adequate revenues will be available to meet its liabilities. Per Section 319.131, RSMo, the liability of the Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund is not the liability of the State. Upon dissolution of this fund, the liability would be liquidated.

Enterprise Funds - State Lottery, Missouri Veterans' Homes, Internal Service Funds - Natural Resources Cost Allocation, Economic Development Administrative, and Professional Registration Fees - At June 30, 2015, these funds had a net position deficit of \$3,224,000, \$37,321,000, \$5,671,000, \$1,276,000, and \$2,300,000, respectively. Prior to restatement, these funds did not have deficit balances at June 30, 2014. The primary reason these deficits occurred is the implementation of GASB 68 and the posting of net pension liabilities. It is expected that these liabilities will be paid over time.

#### Note 20 - Commitments

#### **Contracts**

The Department of Conservation had contracts outstanding of \$3,384,000 for construction and \$640,000 for land acquisition contracts at June 30, 2015. These contracts are funded through the special revenue funds from specific sales tax, fees, and permits.

The Department of Transportation had long-term contracts of \$590,273,000 outstanding at June 30, 2015. These contracts are paid from capital projects funds with approximately 83% federal reimbursement expected.

The Office of Administration, Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction, had construction contracts outstanding at June 30, 2015 of \$74,815,000. Approximately 22% will be paid from the General Fund, 13% from special revenue funds, 31% from the capital projects funds, and 34% from enterprise funds.

On March 10, 1988, the State of Missouri entered into a contract with the United States Army Corps of Engineers confirming an assurance agreement of April 8, 1965. The State obtained rights to a portion of the water supply storage from the Clarence Cannon Dam and Mark Twain Lake Project. The State agreed to pay up to \$10.8 million plus interest for the investment costs allocated to the water supply storage, the amount of such payments to be determined by the portion of the water storage space put in use by the State for that purpose. The contract provided a ten year interest free period running from 1984 to 1994. In fiscal year 1995, the State began making interest payments. The interest payment amount for fiscal year 2015 was \$364,000. This payment was made in arrears as it was part of a fiscal year 2015 expenditure restriction plan. Payment of principal and interest must be completed by March 2038.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 20 - Commitments (cont.)

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System (MPERS) has \$330,297,000 unfunded commitments in alternative investments.

As of June 30, 2015, the University of Missouri had outstanding commitments for the usage and ongoing support of the University Health System's information technology environment totaling \$88,200,000. The payments are as follows:

2016	\$ 18,583,000
2017	19,140,000
2018	19,714,000
2019	20,306,000
2020	10,457,000

Truman State University had approximately \$20,865,000 in outstanding commitments for various construction contracts at June 30, 2015.

Southeast Missouri State University had outstanding commitments of approximately \$14,700,000 related to construction contracts at June 30, 2015.

Missouri State University had approximately \$17,253,000 in outstanding commitments for various construction contracts at June 30, 2015.

University of Central Missouri had approximately \$6,454,000 in outstanding commitments related to construction contracts at June 30, 2015.

Northwest Missouri State University had approximately \$1,470,000 in outstanding commitments related to various construction contracts at June 30, 2015.

#### Note 21 - Risk Management and Insurance

The State is exposed to various risks of loss related to tort, general, motor vehicle, and contractor liability and injuries to employees. The State assumes its own liability for risks except for the purchase of surety bond, aircraft, and boiler coverage. The State's Office of Administration (OA), Risk Management Unit, self-insures its workers' compensation program for all state employees, with the exception of the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) and the State Highway Patrol. Liability insurance is also provided by OA-Risk Management, pursuant to State statute, through the State's Legal Expense Fund, which is a component of the General Fund in this report. This insurance covers all state employees.

The Workers' Compensation and Legal Expense Fund claims liability is based upon actual claims that have been submitted to OA-Risk Management. IBNR (incurred but not reported) liability is not included since workers' compensation and liability insurance claims are reported timely, and therefore any potential IBNR liability amount would be considered immaterial. The State has not had any insurance settlements exceed the coverage. OA-Risk Management also procures property insurance for 3% of the total value of the State's property with the remainder uninsured. The buildings that are insured are mainly the buildings backed with bonded debt through the Board of Public Buildings.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 21 - Risk Management and Insurance (cont.)

The Transportation Self-Insurance Plan covers workers' compensation for employees of MoDOT and the State Highway Patrol, and covers vehicle liability and general liability insurance for the employees of MoDOT. The Transportation Self-Insurance Plan is presented as an internal service fund. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Estimated claims payable is based on known claims pending as well as an estimate of IBNR claims from data provided by an actuary. Liabilities are reported at their discounted value, assuming an investment yield of 2%.

The Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP) provides health care insurance to all state employees, except for MoDOT, the State Highway Patrol, and the Department of Conservation. The Plan is presented as an internal service fund. Estimated claims payable is based on known medical claims pending as well as an estimate of IBNR claims from data provided by an actuary.

The MoDOT and MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan (MHPML) accounts for the medical coverage provided on a self-insured basis and life insurance benefits, underwritten by a commercial insurance company, for employees of MoDOT and the State Highway Patrol. The Plan is presented as an internal service fund. Estimated claims payable is based on known insurance claims pending as well as an estimate of IBNR claims from data provided by an actuary.

The Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan (CEIP) provides health care and life insurance to employees of the Department of Conservation. The Plan is presented as an internal service fund. Estimated claims payable is based on known claims pending as well as an estimate of IBNR claims.

The Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance Fund (PSTIF) has claims liability for the cost of contamination cleanup for policyholders and other eligible site owners who have submitted notice of a contamination. The PSTIF is presented as a major enterprise fund.

The University of Missouri System provides workers' compensation, liability, and medical insurance for its employees. The University funds this through a combination of self-insurance and commercially purchased insurance. The amount of coverage is based upon analysis of historical information and actuarial estimates. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The claims liability is the present value of the claims, using discounted rates ranging between 1.0% and 3.8% based on future investment yields. The University of Missouri System is included with college and universities as a major component unit of the State.

Missouri State University is exposed to various risks of loss. These include loss related to torts; business interruption; employee injuries and illnesses; employee health, dental and accidental benefits; natural disasters; damage to and destruction of assets; and errors and omissions. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters other than those related to natural disasters and employee health benefits, general liability, and workers' compensation. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the three preceding years. Additional coverage is provided through the State Self-Insurance Program, through the Risk Management Unit of the Office of Administration. The State of Missouri self-insures the workers' compensation benefits for all state employees, including University employees.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 21 - Risk Management and Insurance (cont.)

Changes in the balances of claims liability (in thousands of dollars) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

Governmental Activities	Type of Insurance Claims	Clai	iscal Year ims Liability /30/2014	C	urrent Year Claims and Estimated Changes		Claim Payments	Cla	iscal Year ims Liability /30/2015
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance	Workers Comp. Liability Workers Comp. and	\$	9,035 2,850	\$	46,995 7,210	\$	(31,476) (6,707)	\$	24,554 3,353
Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP	Liability Health Care Health Care Health Care		83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075		20,360 232,177 114,012 17,243		(19,257) (233,765) (113,012) (16,858)		84,253 33,378 11,000 2,460
Total Governmental Activities		\$	142,076	\$	437,997	\$	(421,075)	\$	158,998
Business-Type Activities									
PSTIF	Contamination Cleanup	\$	91,853	\$	12,900	\$	(16,199)	\$	88,554
Component Units									
University of Missouri System	Workers Comp. and Liability	\$	77,944	\$	234,966	\$	(225,164)	\$	87,746
Missouri State University	Health Care, Workers Comp. and Liability		1,290		16,063		(16,063)		1,290
Total Component Units		\$	79,234	\$	251,029	\$	(241,227)	\$	89,036
Governmental Activities	Type of Insurance Claims	Clai	iscal Year ims Liability /30/2013	C	urrent Year Claims and Estimated Changes		Claim Payments	Cla	iscal Year ims Liability /30/2014
Governmental Activities  OA Workers Compensation Fund		Clai	ims Liability	C	Claims and Estimated	<u> </u>		Cla	ims Liability
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and	Clai 6	14,022 4,292	C I	Claims and Estimated Changes 21,703 4,070	\$	(26,690) (5,512)	Cla 6	9,035 2,850
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability	Clai 6	ims Liability /30/2013	C I	Claims and Estimated Changes	\$	Payments (26,690)	Cla 6	9,035
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care	Clai 6	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100	C I	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909	\$ 	(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009)	Cla 6	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care	Clai 6,	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494		(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759)	Cla 6	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP Total Governmental Activities	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care	Clai 6,	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494		(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759)	Cla 6	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care Health Care	\$	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340 149,460	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494 412,361	\$	(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759) (419,745)	\$ \$	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities PSTIF	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care Health Care Contamination Cleanup  Workers Comp. and	\$	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340 149,460	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494 412,361	<u>\$</u>	(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759) (419,745)	\$ \$	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075 142,076
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities PSTIF  Component Units	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care Health Care Ucanup  Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care, Workers Comp. and	\$	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340 149,460 110,394	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494 412,361 (10,456)	\$	(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759) (419,745) (8,085)	\$ \$	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075 142,076
OA Workers Compensation Fund OA Legal Expense Fund Transportation Self-Insurance Plan MCHCP MHPML CEIP Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities PSTIF  Component Units University of Missouri System	Insurance Claims  Workers Comp.  Liability Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care Health Care Health Care Ucanup  Workers Comp. and Liability Health Care, Workers	\$	14,022 4,292 85,262 33,444 10,100 2,340 149,460	\$	21,703 4,070 18,840 248,345 104,909 14,494 412,361	<u>\$</u>	(26,690) (5,512) (20,952) (246,823) (105,009) (14,759) (419,745)	\$ \$	9,035 2,850 83,150 34,966 10,000 2,075 142,076

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 21 - Risk Management and Insurance (cont.)

Risk Management Pool:

The State of Missouri participates in the property program of the Midwestern Higher Education Compact (MHEC) as defined in Section 173.700, RSMo. This program was formed to expand coverage, reduce costs, and stabilize property insurance rates over extended time periods at higher education institutions in all member states. The program offers loss limit coverage tailored to individual institutions as well as self-insured retention by institution. The MHEC Risk Management Oversight Committee directs the major operations of the program overseeing the development of program policies, premium allocations, new program memberships, and selection of program administrators and insurance underwriters.

#### Note 22- Pollution Remediation and Landfill Closure and Postclosure

The State has an obligation to address current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities.

The Missouri Department of Natural Resources (DNR) was compelled to assess and oversee the cleanup of contaminated sites subject to federal law under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), also known as the Superfund Law, administered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Under this law, the State is required to pay or ensure payment of 10% of the costs of remediation action and 100% of the costs of operations and maintenance at sites where the party responsible for the contamination is unknown, uncooperative, or insolvent. Similarly, Missouri law 260.371.7 states that the public should bear a portion of the cost to pay for the State's share of Superfund cleanup to be appropriated from general revenue. At the end of fiscal year 2015, the State was participating in the cleanup of fourteen Superfund sites. Total pollution remediation obligation for these sites totaled approximately \$33.2 million. The basis for these costs are State Superfund contracts that list the estimated cost of cleanup, or actual costs if cleanup is complete, less any payments that have been made to the EPA. Estimated costs will change as actual costs become available. The Hazardous Waste Fund is a component of Conservation and Environmental Protection.

The Office of Administration (OA), Division of Facilities Management, Design and Construction, performed mold remediation, hazardous material removal, and abatement in five State sites during fiscal year 2015. At the end of the fiscal year, total remaining obligation for mold remediation was \$21,000. These costs were based on contractual pricing estimates and are subject to change if the pollution remediation requires more time or material than was estimated.

The Department of Public Safety, Office of the Adjutant General, has been named as a potentially responsible party in the Pools Prairie Superfund site in Newton County, Missouri. The site is listed on the National Priorities List (NPL) and is governed by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). At this time, it cannot be determined the Department of Public Safety's portion of the costs for the cleanup.

Changes in the balances of pollution remediation liability (in thousands of dollars) during the current fiscal year are as follows:

Governmental Activities	Type of Pollution Remediation		scal Year mediation Liability 30/2014	As	sessments and stimated Changes	<u>Pa</u>	yments	Re	iscal Year mediation Liability /30/2015	Due Within One Year	
Hazardous Waste Fund Facilities Maintenance	Superfund Sites Mold Remediation and	\$	20,257	\$	13,062	\$	(101)	\$	33,218	\$	373
Reserve Fund	Asbestos Abatement		61		300		(340)		21		21
Total Governmental Activities		\$	20,318	\$	13,362	\$	(441)	\$	33,239	\$	394

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 22- Pollution Remediation and Landfill Closure and Postclosure (cont.)

Each landfill owner/operator is required to obtain a financial assurance instrument, which is held by the State as security in the case of a default or forfeiture. Financial assurance instruments can include financial guarantee or performance bonds, letters of credit, insurance policies, corporate guarantees, contracts of obligations, trust funds, and escrow accounts. At June 30, 2015, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, Solid Waste Program tracked the value of the secured financial assurance instruments held by the State to be \$331,932,000. This amount is disclosed, but not reported in the financial statements, because the State does not perform the investment function and does not have significant administrative involvement. While the State maintains possession of the financial assurance instruments, it does not meet criteria to be reported in a fiduciary fund.

At June 30, 2015, eleven MSWLFs and two waste tire facilities have defaulted. The owners/operators failed to properly close or maintain post-closure care for these facilities; therefore, the State took possession of the forfeited financial assurance instruments to initiate the closure or post-closure activities as required by Section 260.228, RSMo. The State will monitor and pay post-closure care costs of these facilities for the next 30 years in accordance with Missouri Department of Natural Resources Solid Waste Management Law and Regulations. At June 30, 2015, it is expected that \$1,566,000 will be paid over the remaining monitoring periods. This is the amount of the assigned fund balance that has been designated on the General Fund balance sheet for forfeited assets.

The University of Missouri System has been working with the Voluntary Cleanup Program of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) to characterize subsurface contamination at University owned property. The University is awaiting a cost estimate to perform the additional evaluation requested by MDNR. Long term costs will depend on the results of the two year sampling process that began in 2013. As a result, the University is unable to estimate future costs on cleanup of the site at this time.

#### Note 23 - Contingencies

Contingent claims liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported including the effects of specific, incremental claim adjustment expenditures/expenses, salvage, subrogation, and other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenditures/expenses. Liabilities of governmental funds are reported as a reconciling item to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position. Expenditures are recognized as payments are made.

At June 30, 2015, the amount of the contingent liabilities was \$19.9 million. Changes in the reported liability since June 30, 2014, resulted from the following (in thousands of dollars):

	Fis	ginning of scal Year Liability	CI Cł	rrent Year aims and nanges in stimates	P	Claim ayments	Balance Fiscal Year End		
2014-2015 2013-2014 2012-2013	\$	19,756 25,135 29,732	\$	12,106 3,120 (1,438)	\$	(11,941) (8,499) (3,159)	\$	19,921 19,756 25,135	

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 23 - Contingencies (cont.)

Section 287.220.8, RSMo, requires that an actuarial study of the Second Injury Fund be made every year to determine the solvency of the fund. Figures presented below for current year claims and changes in estimates are based on the 2014 actuarial study. At June 30, 2015, the amount of liabilities for the Second Injury Fund was \$1.7 billion. Changes in the reported liability since June 30, 2014, resulted from the following (in thousands of dollars):

	eginning of Fiscal Year Liability	C	urrent Year laims and hanges in Estimates	P	Claim ayments	- F	Balance Fiscal Year End
2014-2015 2013-2014 2012-2013	\$ 1,653,182 1,637,937 1,576,079	\$	120,377 66,084 104,352	\$	(88,827) (50,839) (42,494)	\$	1,684,732 1,653,182 1,637,937

The State receives federal grants which are subject to review and audit by federal grantor agencies. This could result in requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures which are disallowed under grant terms. The State believes that such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial in the next fiscal year.

#### Sales and Use Tax Lawsuits:

Southwestern Bell Telephone Company vs. Director of Revenue (Case No. SC83859 and follow up Case No. SC86441): the Supreme Court ruled that Southwestern Bell Telephone Company was entitled to a refund of use tax paid on machinery and equipment used to create its digital phone service product. Manufacturing was found to include producing taxable services as well as tangible personal property products. A settlement was reached regarding some claims, filed by multiple taxpayers, related to the Southwestern Bell cases. At this time, no current liability remains as of June 30, 2015. Refund claims related to these cases that were filed by other companies that are still pending verification and exclusive of interest (which could be substantial) could negatively affect the State by \$6.2 million, of which \$3.3 million is related to the General Fund.

The State is also involved in tax litigation not included in the fiscal year 2015 liability amount, where it is reasonably possible that an adverse court decision may incur an estimated loss of \$9.2 million.

The Attorney General, on behalf of other state agencies, is involved in litigation for tort claims including wrongful death, motor vehicle accidents, medical malpractice, assault and battery, and deliberate indifference as well as employment discrimination claims that are not included in the 2015 liability amount, where it is reasonably possible that an adverse court decision may incur an estimated loss of \$41.0 million.

#### **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement:**

The amount of money received by the State from participating tobacco manufacturers under the 1998 Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) is subject to a downward adjustment if the State fails to diligently enforce legislation required by the MSA. In 2006, tobacco manufacturers instituted binding arbitration for the year 2003, alleging the State of Missouri and 45 other states had failed to diligently enforce their MSA statutes that year. The initial arbitration decision determined that Missouri had failed to diligently enforce MSA statutes in 2003, and Missouri's share of the downward adjustment as a result was \$70 million. Missouri typically receives between \$130 and \$150 million in MSA settlement funds from the tobacco companies each year. The arbitration award reduced the fiscal year 2014 receipts to approximately \$60 million.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 23 - Contingencies (cont.)

The State appealed the arbitration panel's decision. In June 2014, the St. Louis City Circuit Court found in favor of the State, ruling that the arbitration panel had exceeded its authority in computing Missouri's share of the downward adjustment. The Court ordered an independent auditor to recalculate Missouri's adjustment, which the auditor determined to be approximately \$20 million saving the State \$50 million. The tobacco companies are appealing the ruling that reduced the State's downward share adjustment from \$70 million to \$20 million. The decision was overturned; however, the State is seeking a Supreme Court Review. The ultimate resolution of the current arbitration appeal cannot be predicted.

#### Natural Resource Settlements:

The Department of Natural Resources works jointly with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the United States Forest Service to recover damages from parties responsible for causing injuries to natural resources. Funds from these settlements are typically held in the federal treasury in a joint account administered by the United States Department of Interior. Expenditures of these funds may only be by mutual agreement of the Missouri Trustee Council (the Department of Natural Resources, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and, at times, the United States Forest Service) and such funds may only be used to restore, replace, or acquire natural resources similar to those that were injured. As of June 30, 2015, the balance of Missouri-related joint settlement funds in the Department of Interior restoration fund is approximately \$64 million.

#### Note 24- Nonexchange Financial Guarantees

The following nonexchange financial guarantees are extended by the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority. The exchange financial guarantees are not recognized as a liability, which indicates that the State will most likely not be required to make a payment related to the nonexchange financial guarantees. As of June 30, 2015, the State extends the following financial guarantees:

Programs	Maximum Guarantee Period	Guarantee Loans Outstanding				
Missouri Value-Added Loan Guarantee Program	10 Years	33	\$ 726	\$ 362		
Single-Purpose Animal Facilities Loan Guarantee Program	10 Years	11	958	479		
Crop and Livestock Loan Guarantee Program	2 Years	25	73	35		

#### Missouri Value-Added Loan Guarantee Program

The Missouri Value–Added Loan Guarantee Program provides up to a 50% first-loss guarantee on loans not to exceed \$250,000 for up to 10 years that lenders make for the purpose of an agricultural business development loan. The program is intended to create new economic activity by creating or retaining jobs. Loans guaranteed by the value–added loan guarantee program can be used to finance agricultural property, which includes land, buildings, structures, improvements, and equipment used for the purpose of processing, manufacturing, marketing, exporting, or adding value to an agricultural product. Loans may also be guaranteed to buy stock in a new generation processing entity that processes an agricultural product. In the event of a default, the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority will work with the Attorney General's Office or the loan recipient's bank to try to collect. There were no loan defaults under this program in fiscal year 2015.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 24- Nonexchange Financial Guarantees (cont.)

Single-Purpose Animal Facilities Loan Guarantee Program

The Single-Purpose Animal Facilities Loan Guarantee Program is designed to provide banks and other lenders with a 50% first-loss guarantee on loans of up to \$250,000 for up to 10 years. Independent livestock producers may use the loans to finance, refinance or restructure breeding or feeder livestock, earthworms, land, buildings, facilities, equipment, machinery and animal waste systems for producing poultry, swine, beef and dairy cattle, or other livestock. In the event of a default, the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority will work with the Attorney General's Office or the loan recipient's bank to try to collect. There were no loan defaults under this program in fiscal year 2015.

Crop and Livestock Loan Guarantee Program

The Crop and Livestock Loan Guarantee Program is a 50% guarantee on a loan made to a 4-H and Future Farmers of America (FFA) member who borrows money to purchase livestock, input, etc., for their Supervised Agriculture Education (SAE) project. Loans eligible for the program are limited to the purchase of livestock, feed, seed, fertilizer, and other miscellaneous out-of-pocket expenses directly related to the project. In the event of a default, the Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority will work with the Attorney General's Office or the loan recipient's bank to try to collect. As of now, there are five loans that the Attorney General's Office is doing collections on. The judgment amounts on these five loans total \$10,000. They have recovered \$4,000 on these loans.

#### Note 25 - Joint Ventures

The Regional Convention and Sports Complex Authority was created by state law for the purpose of financing, constructing, operating, and maintaining a multipurpose convention and sports facility to be located in the City of St. Louis. The Authority operates under a board of commissioners of whom five are appointed by the Governor of the State, three by the County Executive of St. Louis County, and three by the Mayor of the City of St. Louis. The Authority is granted all rights and powers necessary to plan, finance, construct, equip, and maintain the facility.

The Authority is considered a joint venture of the State, County, and City because it constitutes a contractual agreement for public benefit in which the State, County, and City retain an ongoing financial responsibility for the Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds. In August 1991, the Authority issued \$258,670,000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project Bonds. The bonds were sponsored in the amount of \$132,910,000 by the State (Series A), \$65,685,000 by the County (Series B), and \$60,075,000 by the City (Series C). In December 1993, the Authority issued \$181,885,000 in Convention and Sports Facility Project and Refunding Bonds to advance refund \$101,410,000 and \$50,275,000 of the outstanding 1991 Series A and Series B bonds, respectively, and for additional construction costs. The bonds were sponsored in the amount of \$121,705,000 by the State (Series A) and \$60,180,000 by the County (Series B). In February 1997, the Authority issued \$61,285,000 in Series C refunding bonds to advance refund \$47,155,000 of the outstanding 1991 Series C bonds. In August 2003, the Authority issued \$116,030,000 of Convention and Sports Facility Project and Refunding Bonds Series A 2003 to refund \$2,845,000 and \$113,170,000 of Series A 1991 and Series A 1993 refunding bonds, respectively, and for additional construction costs. In May 2007, the Authority issued \$49,585,000 in Series C 2007 refunding bonds to refund \$61,285,000 of original principal of the Series C 1997 refunding bonds. In August 2013, the Authority issued \$65,195,000 in Series A 2013 refunding bonds to refund \$65.385.000 of Series A 2003 bonds and issued \$32.560.000 in Series B 2013 refunding bonds to refund \$32,180,000 of Series B 2003 bonds.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 25 - Joint Ventures (cont.)

Pursuant to a financing agreement entered into in August 1991, and terminating in August 2021, the Authority leased the facility to the sponsors who subleased the facility back to the Authority. The payments made by the State, County, and City under the financing agreement are sufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds. In addition, the sponsors provide annual appropriations intended to keep the facility in good repair and competitive with the top 25% of NFL facilities. See *Note 12* for the specific debt service requirements that make up the State's ongoing financial responsibility for this joint venture.

Summary financial information for the Authority as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, is presented below (in thousands of dollars):

Total Assets Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	218,408 1,864
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	220,272
Total Liabilities Total Net Position Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ \$	130,682 89,590 220,272
Total Revenues Total Expenses Net Increase in Net Position	\$ \$ 	24,705 17,980 6,725

Copies of the Authority's financial statements may be requested from:

St. Louis Regional Convention and Sports Complex Authority 901 North Broadway St. Louis, Missouri 63101

#### Note 26 - Endowments

Donor-restricted endowments for Missouri reside primarily within the higher education institutions, which are reported as a major component unit of the State. For the college and universities, except the University of Missouri, the net appreciation of the endowments available for expenditure is \$25,988,000, and of this amount, \$24,511,000 is reported as restricted non-expendable net position, \$1,324,000 is reported as restricted expendable net position, and \$153,000 is reported as unrestricted net position. The University of Missouri reported a net appreciation/amortization of restricted non-expendable net position in the amount of \$8,790,000, which consisted of both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investment. For detailed information on the college and universities, review the individual financial statements. The Revised Statutes of Missouri authorize the acceptance of donations at State agencies or public institutions. The governing boards of these institutions and the donor agreements determine whether net appreciation can be spent and the acceptable spending rate as detailed in Section 402.035, RSMo. These policies are entity specific and vary with each institution.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 27 - Conduit Debt

As of June 30, 2015, the Missouri Development Finance Board issued \$1,580,743,000 in Private Activity Bonds and \$2,391,439,000 in Public Purpose and Refunding Revenue Bonds. The outstanding balances on these bonds and notes as of June 30, 2015, were approximately \$539,847,000 and \$1,069,344,000, respectively.

The Missouri Development Finance Board and the State have no liability for repayment of these revenue bonds and funding notes aside from reserve fund deposits and, accordingly, these bonds and notes have not been recorded as a liability on the financial statements for the Missouri Development Finance Board. The debtor pays all debt service requirements. Security for the bondholders consists of insurance, letters of credit, annual appropriation pledges, and certain funds held through trustees under the various indentures.

The State Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority, a related organization of the State of Missouri, issues Water Pollution Control and Drinking Water Revenue Bonds on behalf of the Department of Natural Resources. The outstanding balance on these bonds as of June 30, 2015, is \$942,092,000.

The State of Missouri has no liability for repayment of these revenue bonds beyond the resources provided by related loan programs. The bonds are limited obligations of the State Environmental Improvement and Energy Resources Authority.

#### Note 28 - Subsequent Events

#### Bonds:

On September 3, 2015, the Board of Public Buildings of the State of Missouri issued \$60,000,000 of Special Obligation Bonds Series B 2015. These bonds will bear interest from 3.00% to 5.00%, due in semi-annual installments beginning April 1, 2016.

#### University of Missouri:

In July of 2015, MU Health Care and Cerner extended the IT Works agreement through 2025. The contracted commitment, based on the extended agreement, totaled \$232,212,000 and will be paid in the following amounts: \$19,888,000 in 2016, \$20,564,000 in 2017, \$21,264,000 in 2018, \$21,986,000 in 2019, \$22,733,000 in 2020 and \$125,777,000 between 2021 and 2025.

On November 1, 2015, the University redeemed \$108,685,000 of outstanding principal on the Series 2006A System Facilities Revenue Bond. The bonds were called pursuant to the optional redemption provisions.

#### University of Central Missouri:

A promissory note was signed on July 30, 2015, between the University and the Foundation. The Foundation financed a loan of \$2,389,552 at 4% interest with a 15-year maturity for capital projects. All payments on account shall be applied first to accrued and unpaid interest and the remainder, if any, to the principal. The University shall have the privilege of prepaying all or any portion of the principal balance at any time before the maturity date without penalty.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Note 28 - Subsequent Events (cont.)

**Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement:** 

The tobacco companies appealed the Circuit Court's ruling that reduced the State's downward share adjustment from \$70 million to \$20 million in the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement, and in September 2015, the Missouri Court of Appeals overturned the downward adjustment of \$70 million to \$20 million. The State will seek review by the Missouri Supreme Court. The timing of the resolution of the current arbitration appeal cannot be predicted.



Required Supplementary Information (RSI) includes the Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, as well as the Budget to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) reconciliation, and the Notes to RSI on Budgetary Reporting.

# STATE OF MISSOURI REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND, MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

			Gene	ral Fund							Public Edu	ucation			Conservation and Environmental Protection						
	Origina Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget		Original Budget		Final udget	Actual	v	Variance with Final Budget	Original Budget	Fi	nal dget		ctual	Variance with Fina Budget	ıl
Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance	\$ 1,31	0,490	\$ 1,310,490	\$	1,310,490	\$		\$	170,093	\$	170,093	170,093	\$		\$ 519,985	\$	519,985	\$	519,985 \$	-	
Resources (Inflows):																					
Taxes:							(45.335)							(2.222)	21.4.222					/	= 0.0\
Sales and Use		7,143	2,059,897		2,014,782		(45,115)		832,813		832,813	829,931		(2,882)	214,323		214,323		198,725	(15,5	
Individual Income		9,790	7,044,032		6,889,756		(154,276)		5,812		5,812	5,792		(20)						-	
Corporate Income		3,311	538,350		526,559		(11,791)													-	
County Foreign Insurance		1,352	244,556		239,200		(5,356)														
Beer		8,100	7,881		7,709		(172)														
Liquor	2	3,618	22,979		22,476		(503)													-	
Cigarette	_								62,728		62,728	62,511		(217)							
Corporation Franchise		3,848	32,933		32,211		(722)													-	
Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		4,230	 130,625		127,720		(2,905)	_	322,363		322,363	321,247		(1,116)	 87		87		80		(7)
Total Taxes		1,392	10,081,253		9,860,413		(220,840)		1,223,716	1	1,223,716	1,219,481		(4,235)	214,410		214,410		198,805	(15,6	
Licenses, Fees, and Permits		9,396	96,724		94,577		(2,147)		2,238		2,238	2,230		(8)	84,960		84,960		78,777		183)
Sales		2,064	2,011		1,962		(49)								9,344		9,344		8,664		680)
Leases and Rentals		40	39		38		(1)								104		104		97		(7)
Services		8,398	348,228		323,995		(24,233)														
Contributions and Intergovernmental		0,055	9,155,454		8,588,447		(567,007)		85,787		85,787	85,491		(296)	92,527		92,527		85,793		734)
Interest		1,086	10,789		10,546		(243)		952		952	948		(4)	15,243		15,243		14,134		109)
Penalties and Unclaimed Property		3,146	42,121		40,945		(1,176)		6,794		6,794	6,771		(23)	8,927		8,927		8,277		650)
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		6,602	961,860		902,390		(59,470)		104,079		104,079	103,718		(361)	121,690		121,690		112,834		856)
Transfers In	3,33	5,344	3,357,151		3,005,313		(351,838)		3,730,190	3	3,728,676	3,673,586		(55,090)	728		467		84	(3	383)
Total Resources (Inflows)	24,36	7,523	24,055,630		22,828,626		(1,227,004)		5,153,756		5,152,242	5,092,225		(60,017)	547,933		547,672		507,465	(40,2	207)
Amount Available for Appropriation	25,67	'8,013	 25,366,120		24,139,116		(1,227,004)		5,323,849	5	5,322,335	5,262,318		(60,017)	 1,067,918	1,	067,657	1	,027,450	(40,2	207)
Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): Current:																					
General Government	2,15	3,821	2,085,673		1,815,417		270,256		1,100		1,098	679		419	3,092		3,092		2,475	6	617
Education		9,039	2,329,103		2,020,670		308,433		4,801,710	2	4,806,529	4,646,996		159,533							
Natural and Economic Resources		7,927	496,644		250,765		245,879		16,180		16,180	6,436		9,744	1,006,174		985,064		411,986	573,0	078
Transportation and Law Enforcement		9,800	623,179		393,174		230,005		317		325	97		228	994		994		747		247
Human Services		7,187	12,414,463		11,422,903		991,560		17,212		16,537	16,087		450	751		751		637	1	114
Debt Service		4,647	91,452		81,079		10,373		8		387	377		10							
Transfers Out		7,642	7,185,081		6,798,595		386,486		435,590		434,494	406,155		28,339	53,283		53,496		49,269	4,2	227
Total Charges to			 					_							 						
Appropriations	25,01	0,063	25,225,595		22,782,603		2,442,992		5,272,117	5	5,275,550	5,076,827		198,723	1,064,294	1,	043,397		465,114	578,2	283
Ending Budgetary Fund Balance		7,950	\$ 140,525	\$	1,356,513	\$	1,215,988	\$	51,732	_	46,785	185,491	\$	138,706	\$ 3,624	\$	24,260	\$	562,336 \$	538,0	
Reconciling Items:	-					_		_							 						
Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Investments					(883,456)							(118,194)							(395,180)		
Investments at Fair Value					899,005							119,104							395,666		
Invested Securities Lending Collateral																			2,204		
Receivables, Net					2,253,767							135,976						1	,200,672		
Due from Other Funds												14,840							,200,072		
Due from Component Units																			687		
Inventories					24,336							67							435		
Advance to Component Units																			1,732		
Accounts Payable					(1,062,577)							(3,385)							(3,815)		
Accrued Payroll					(59,013)							(239)							(4,954)		
Due to Other Funds					(5,213)							(16)							(277)		
Securities Lending Obligation					(3,213)							(10)							(2,204)		
Unearned Revenue					(51,998)														(161)		
Escheat/Unclaimed Property					(110,545)														(101)		
Deferred Inflows of Resources					(1,049,635)							(38,654)							(20,927)		
											_						=				
Fund Balance - GAAP Basis				\$	1,311,184						=	\$ 294,990					=	\$ 1	,736,214		

## STATE OF MISSOURI NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY REPORTING June 30, 2015

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Budgetary Presentation:**

A Budgetary Comparison Schedule is presented as Required Supplementary Information for the State's General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds. Revenues and expenditures are reported on a budgetary basis where "actual" revenues are recognized when cash is received, and "actual" expenditures are recognized for cash disbursements. The accounting principles applied for reporting on a budgetary basis differ from those used to present the financial statements in accordance with GAAP. A reconciliation of the two for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, has been presented at the bottom of the Budgetary Comparison Schedule.

The budgetary expenditures are included in the current year's Appropriation Activity Report, which demonstrates legal compliance with the current year's budget. This report can be viewed at <a href="http://oa.mo.gov/accounting/reports/annual-reports/appropriation-activity-reports">http://oa.mo.gov/accounting/reports/annual-reports/appropriation-activity-reports</a>. The "original budget" expenditures and transfers are for what was originally appropriated for each fund. The "final budget" expenditures and transfers takes into account any increases and decreases to appropriations during the fiscal year less the Governor's amounts reverted (withheld) for each fund less any reappropriations to the next fiscal year.

Once a year, the Office of Administration-Division of Budget and Planning receives budgeted revenues from state agencies for each of their funds as well as a revised revenue estimate in the spring for the State's General Revenue Fund. The revised revenue estimate is used in the "final budget" column for the General Fund and is very comparable to actual revenue resulting in a small negative variance on this Schedule.

In accordance with State statute, all state funds must have an appropriation before amounts can be expended or transferred to another state fund; therefore, variances between "budgeted" and "actual" expenditures on the budgetary schedule will always be positive.

For budget purposes, interfund activity is not eliminated. A summary of interfund eliminations at June 30, 2015, is shown below (in thousands):

	Final Budg	et Transfer	Actual	ranster		
	In	Out	In	Out		
GENERAL FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	\$ 2,960,605	\$ (2,960,605)	\$ 2,685,713	\$ (2,685,713)		
Public Education	406,453	(406,453)	379,663	(379,663)		
TOTAL	\$ 3,367,058	\$ (3,367,058)	\$ 3,065,376	\$ (3,065,376)		

#### **Budgetary Control:**

Budgetary control is maintained at the departmental level; each Department of the Missouri government formulates a budget to be submitted for approval by the General Assembly prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. These budgets are prepared essentially on the cash basis. The legislature reviews, revises, and legally adopts these budgets. The Governor then has the authority to approve or veto each budget, subject to legislative override.

Budgeted expenditures cannot exceed estimated revenues and other sources of funding, including beginning fund balances. In the event that actual revenues are insufficient to cover budgeted expenditures, the Governor must order budget reductions or call a special session of the legislature to address the issue.

Unexpended appropriations lapse at the end of each appropriation year, unless reappropriated to the following appropriation year.

# STATE OF MISSOURI SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS FISCAL YEAR 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Juc	dicial Plan	of Tra and H Er	ri Department ansportation ighway Patrol nployees' ment System
		2015**		2015**
Total Pension Liability			\ <u></u>	
Service Cost	\$	8,990	\$	44,740
Interest on the Total Pension Liability		34,014		270,526
Benefit Changes				
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience		13,361		(17,614)
Assumption Changes				
Benefit Payments		(29,407)		(227,958)
Refunds				(19)
Disability Premiums				(1,532)
Administrative Expense				
Transfers to Other Retirement Systems				(1,876)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		26,958		66,267
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		435,378		3,583,975
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)		462,336		3,650,242
Plan Fiduciary Net Position			\ <u></u>	
Contributions – Employer		29,265		183,354
Contributions - Member		295		2,260
Pension Plan Net Investment Income		17,200		319,446
Benefit Payments		(29,407)		(227,958)
Refunds				(19)
Disability Premiums				(1,532)
Pension Plan Administrative Expense		(106)		(3,736)
Net Transfers				(92)
Other		4,195		
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		21,442		271,723
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Beginning*		111,204		1,685,733
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Ending (b)		132,646		1,957,456
Net Pension Liability – Ending (a) – (b)	\$	329,690	\$	1,692,786
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of		20.5001		E2 6531
Total Pension Liability		28.69%		53.63%
Covered Employee Payroll		49,588		336,591
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of				
Covered Employee Payroll		664.86%		502.92%

 $<sup>{}^{*}</sup>$ After post-valuation adjustments.

Note: This schedule is ultimately required to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, only the years that information is available will be reported.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on a measurement date of June 30, 2014.

# STATE OF MISSOURI SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FISCAL YEAR 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

		2015*
Missouri State Employees' Plan		
State's proportion of the net pension liability		82.45%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	1,944,098
State's covered-employee payroll	•	1,613,263
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability		.,0.0,200
as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		120.51%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		79.49%
<u>Judicial Plan</u>		
State's proportion of the net pension liability		100.00%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	329,690
State's covered-employee payroll		49,588
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability		
as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		664.86%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		28.69%
Missouri Department of Transportation and		
Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System		
State's proportion of the net pension liability		100.00%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	1,692,786
State's covered-employee payroll	¥	336,591
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability		330,331
as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		502.92%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		53.63%
rian inductary her position as a percentage of the total pension hability		33.03/0
Missouri State Employees' Plan - Component Units		
Component Unit's proportion of the net pension liability		17.19%
Component Unit's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	405,189
Component Unit's covered-employee payroll		325,490
Component Unit's proportionate share of the net pension liability		
as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		124.49%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		79.49%
University of Missouri Retirement System		
University's proportion of the net pension liability		100.00%
University's proportion of the net pension liability  University's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	460,723
University's covered-employee payroll	Þ	1,109,431
University's proportionate share of the net pension liability		1,103,431
as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		41.53%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		87.76%
rian nuuciary net position as a percentage or the total pension hability		07.70%

<sup>\*</sup>Based on a measurement date of June 30, 2014, except University of Missouri Retirement System which is based on a measurement date of October 1, 2014.

Note: This schedule is ultimately required to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, only the years that information is available will be reported.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	2015*	
Missouri State Employees' Plan Required Contributions Contributions in relation to the required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 269,106 269,106 	
State's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1,613,263 16.68%	
Judicial Plan Required Contributions Contributions in relation to the required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) State's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 29,265 29,265  49,588 59.02%	
Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System Required Contributions Contributions in relation to the required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) State's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 183,354 183,354  336,591 54.44%	
Missouri State Employees' Plan – Component Units Required Contributions Contributions in relation to the required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) Component Unit's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 56,087 56,087  325,490 17.23%	
University of Missouri Retirement System Required Contributions Contributions in relation to the required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) University's covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	\$ 103,895 103,895  1,109,431 9.36%	

<sup>\*</sup>Based on a measurement date of June 30, 2014, except University of Missouri Retirement System which is based on a measurement date of October 1, 2014.

Note: This schedule is ultimately required to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, only the years that information is available will be reported.

#### Notes to the Schedule:

*Changes of benefit terms.* There were no changes to benefit terms in the plans for the year June 30, 2014.

*Changes of assumptions.* There were no changes to assumptions in valuation reports for the year ended June 30, 2014.



**Supplementary Information** includes the Budgetary Comparison Schedule and Reconciliation for the Major Capital Projects Fund (Missouri Road Fund), as well as the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules for the General Fund and all Non-Major Funds.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

	Missouri Road Fund*							
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance	\$	939,721	\$	939,721	\$	939,721	\$	
Resources (Inflows):								
Taxes:								
Vehicle Sales and Use		147,991		147,991		158,599		10,608
Fuel		153		153		129		(24)
Total Taxes		148,144		148,144		158,728	-	10,584
Licenses, Fees, and Permits Contributions and		86,557		86,557		102,218		15,661
Intergovernmental		831,409		832,009		760,238		(71,771)
Interest		5,968		5,968		5,169		(799)
Cost Reimbursment/Miscellaneous		132,914		132,914		75,617		(57,297)
Transfers In		478,466		474,889		467,577		(7,312)
Total Resources (Inflows)		1,683,458		1,680,481		1,569,547		(110,934)
Amount Available for Appropriation		2,623,179		2,620,202		2,509,268		(110,934)
Charges to Appropriations (Outflows): Current: Transportation and Law								
Enforcement		893,833		950,790		800,249		150,541
Capital Outlay								
Transportation and Law								
Enforcement		888,202		944,800		795,208		149,592
Debt Service		144,927		154,162		129,753		24,409
<b>Total Charges to Appropriations</b>		1,926,962		2,049,752		1,725,210		324,542
Ending Budgetary Fund Balance	\$	696,217	\$	570,450	\$	784,058	\$	213,608
Reconciling Items: Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Inve Investments at Fair Value Receivables, Net	stmei	nts				(381,207) 381,560 107,116		
Inventories						37,574		
Accounts Payable						(82,548)		
Accrued Payroll						(16,307)		
Due to Other Funds						(260)		
Unearned Revenue						(9,750)		
Deferred Inflows of Resources						(26,073)		
Fund Balance – GAAP Basis					\$	794,163		

<sup>\*</sup> Beginning balance was restated due to past year blended component units that have since dissolved.



#### The Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

#### **Major Funds**

**General Fund** – Accounts for all current financial resources not required by law or administrative action to be accounted for in another fund.

#### **Non-Major Funds**

This includes all non-major governmental and enterprise funds, as well as the non-major component units. It also includes all internal service and fiduciary funds because the "major fund" classification, created under GASB Statement 34, does not apply to these funds.

A budgetary comparison schedule is provided for all non-major governmental funds with the exception of capital projects funds.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	 Gener	 Totals	
	 General	 Federal	 June 30, 2015
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 390,826	\$ 82,231	\$ 473,057
Investments	742,024	156,981	899,005
Accounts Receivable, Net	1,510,655	711,492	2,222,147
Interest Receivable	2,116	31	2,147
Inventories	23,455	881	24,336
Loans Receivable	29,473	 	 29,473
Total Assets	\$ 2,698,549	\$ 951,616	\$ 3,650,165
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 507,615	\$ 554,962	\$ 1,062,577
Accrued Payroll	43,024	15,989	59,013
Due to Other Funds	2,571	2,642	5,213
Unearned Revenue	625	51,373	51,998
Escheat/Unclaimed Property	 110,545	 	 110,545
Total Liabilities	 664,380	 624,966	1,289,346
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	 1,013,661	 35,974	 1,049,635
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable	52,928	881	53,809
Restricted	2,963	289,795	292,758
Committed	545,765		545,765
Assigned	88,689		88,689
Unassigned	 330,163	 	 330,163
Total Fund Balances	 1,020,508	 290,676	 1,311,184
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows			
of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 2,698,549	\$ 951,616	\$ 3,650,165

### STATE OF MISSOURI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)


	Gene	eral Fund		Totals
	General	Federal	Eliminations	June 30, 2015
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 8,655,569	\$ 69	\$	\$ 8,655,638
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	92,177	533		92,710
Sales	1,860	18		1,878
Leases and Rentals	38			38
Services	3,233	100,793		104,026
Contributions and Intergovernmental Investment Earnings: Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair	1,552,827	8,097,668		9,650,495
Value of Investments	615	262		877
Interest	10,755	127		10,882
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties	90,207	4,841		95,048
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	144,688	185,313		330,001
Total Revenues	10,551,969	8,389,624		18,941,593
Expenditures: Current:		-		
General Government	601,451	27,454		628,905
Education	1,074,513	977,464		2,051,977
Natural and Economic Resources	89,354	213,478		302,832
Transportation and Law Enforcement	90,009	300,251		390,260
Human Services	5,269,650	6,806,090		12,075,740
Debt Service:				
Principal	56,824	753		57,577
Interest	24,128	44		24,172
Bond Issuance Cost	406			406
Underwriter's Discount	1,140			1,140
Total Expenditures	7,207,475	8,325,534		15,533,009
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	3,344,494	64,090		3,408,584
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Notes/Capital Leases	597	949		1,546
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	108,930	5 <del>-</del> 5		108,930
Payments to Escrow Agent	(121,020)			(121,020)
Bond Premium	13,461			13,461
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	192	122		314
Transfers In	193,031	122,347	(275,693)	39,685
Transfers Out	(3,456,135)		275,693	(3,363,707)
Total Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(3,260,944)	(59,847)		(3,320,791)
Net Change in Fund Balances	83,550	4,243		87,793
Fund Balances – Beginning	932,003	286,354		1,218,357
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for				- 00 ·
Inventory	4,955			5,034
Fund Balances – Ending	\$ 1,020,508	\$ 290,676	\$	\$ 1,311,184

## STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

									Totals
		Special		Debt		Capital			June 30,
		Revenue		Service		Projects	Pe	ermanent	2015
ASSETS									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	135,502	\$	42,590	\$	48,238	\$	195	\$ 226,525
Investments		208,799		79,461		122,250		49,744	460,254
Invested Securities Lending Collateral				529		855			1,384
Accounts Receivable, Net		156,002		14,747		81			170,830
Interest Receivable		293		234		224			751
Due from Other Funds		1,006							1,006
Inventories		4,879				25			4,904
Loans Receivable		2,542							2,542
Restricted:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents						4			 4
Total Assets	\$	509,023	\$	137,561	\$	171,677	\$ 49,939		\$ 868,200
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable	\$	115,854	\$		\$	94	\$		\$ 115,948
Accrued Payroll		11,601				146			11,747
Due to Other Funds		848				10			858
Securities Lending Obligation				529		855			1,384
Total Liabilities		128,303		529		1,105			 129,937
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		8,175		85		135			 8,395
FUND BALANCES									
Nonspendable		7,421				25		49,837	57,283
Restricted		97,603		136,947		170,412			404,962
Committed		28,808							28,808
Assigned		238,713						102	 238,815
Total Fund Balances		372,545		136,947		170,437		49,939	729,868
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows									
of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	509,023	\$	137,561	\$	171,677	\$	49,939	\$ 868,200

#### STATE OF MISSOURI

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – BY FUND TYPE For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

					Totals
	Special	Debt	Capital	_	June 30,
Davier	Revenue	Service	Projects	Permanent	2015
Revenues: Taxes	\$ 902,491	\$ 164.274	\$	\$	\$ 1,066,765
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	379,642	3 104,274	<b>J</b>	<b>.</b>	379,642
Sales	1,425				1,425
Leases and Rentals	341				341
Services	1,040				1,040
Contributions and Intergovernmental Investment Earnings:	331,091	5,393	887		337,371
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair					
Value of Investments	380	158	130	33	701
Interest	1,338	1,010	436	9	2,793
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties	3,557			2,259	5,816
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	62,959		5		62,964
Total Revenues	1,684,264	170,835	1,458	2,301	1,858,858
Expenditures: Current:					
General Government	237,051		1,191	7	238,249
Education	1,608				1,608
Natural and Economic Resources	250,417				250,417
Transportation and Law Enforcement	311,076	126	11,415		322,617
Human Services	673,026		187		673,213
Capital Outlay:					
Transportation and Law Enforcement			978		978
Human Services			1,354		1,354
Debt Service:	0.53	151 205			152 240
Principal Interest	953 42	151,395 84,105			152,348 84,147
Bond Issuance Costs		425			425
Underwriter's Discount			1,120		1,120
Total Expenditures	1,474,173	236,051	16,245	7	1,726,476
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	210,091	(65,216)	(14,787)	2,294	132,382
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from Notes/Capital Leases	52				52
Proceeds from Bonds			129,465		129,465
Bond Premium			5,161		5,161
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	5,972				5,972
Transfers In	259,760	81,656	25,138		366,554
Transfers Out	(497,237)		(4,750)		(501,987)
Total Other Financing					
Sources (Uses)	(231,453)	81,656	155,014		5,217
Net Change in Fund Balances	(21,362)	16,440	140,227	2,294	137,599
Fund Balances - Beginning	394,013	120,507	30,185	47,645	592,350
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve					
for Inventory	(106)		25		(81)
Fund Balances – Ending	\$ 372,545	\$ 136,947	\$ 170,437	\$ 49,939	\$ 729,868



The Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The State has numerous individual Special Revenue Funds. Therefore, the funds have been combined into specific functional areas.

#### **Non-Major Special Revenue Funds:**

**Professional Registration** – Provides for the control and regulation of various professions. Each profession has its own fund to account for its operation.

**Judicial Protection and Assistance** – Provides for protection of public employees by the Attorney General's Office, conviction of criminal offenders by prosecuting attorneys and assistance to victims of criminal offenses.

**Agriculture and State Fair** – Provides for inspections of products, market development, and awards for competition at the State Fair.

**Social Assistance** – Provides financial, health, and other services to qualifying individuals.

**Transportation and Law Enforcement** – Provides transportation services, road construction and maintenance, and the enforcement of vehicle laws and traffic safety.

**Unemployment and Workers' Compensation** – Provides for the administration of these laws and benefits to workers who qualify for workers' compensation.

**Reimbursements and Other** – Provides various reimbursements of costs to other governments and various regulatory commissions not included in other functional areas.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

		ofessional gistration	Judicial Protection Agriculture and and State Assistance Fair A		Social and Law		Unemployment and Workers' Compensation		Reimbursements		 Totals June 30, 2015				
ASSETS															
Cash and Cash															
Equivalents	\$	19,681	\$	11,182	\$	3,332	\$	15,403	\$	51,354	\$	22,126	\$	12,424	\$ 135,502
Investments		38,106		21,649		8,158		29,654		44,422		42,806		24,004	208,799
Accounts Receivable, Net				1,552		222		5,520		120,394		26,160		2,154	156,002
Interest Receivable				29		8		54		94		65		43	293
Due from Other Funds												1,006			1,006
Inventories		26		8		6		1		4,549				289	4,879
Loans Receivable						1,181				1,361					2,542
		,													
Total Assets	\$	57,813	\$	34,420	\$	12,907	\$	50,632	\$	222,174	\$	92,163	\$	38,914	\$ 509,023
					_		_		_						 
LIABILITIES															
Accounts Payable	\$	186	\$	1,133	\$	140	\$	43,036	\$	2,992	\$	63,485	\$	4,882	\$ 115,854
Accrued Payroll		227		425		296		351		7,409		519		2,374	11,601
Due to Other Funds		30		5		12		33		449		234		85	848
Total Liabilities		443		1,563		448		43,420		10,850		64,238		7,341	128,303
		,													
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF															
RESOURCES				21		5		180		7,097		643		229	8,175
		,													
FUND BALANCES															
Nonspendable		26		8		1,187		1		5,910				289	7,421
Restricted				28,249		3,928		1,724		24,799		27,282		11,621	97,603
Committed		15,658		352		781		3,795		1,208				7,014	28,808
Assigned		41,686		4,227		6,558		1,512		172,310				12,420	238,713
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>		57,370		32,836		12,454	_	7,032	_	204,227		27,282		31,344	 372,545
Total Liabilities, Deferre	ed														
Inflows of Resources,															
and Fund Balances	\$	57,813	\$	34,420	\$	12,907	\$	50,632	\$	222,174	\$	92,163	\$	38,914	\$ 509,023

#### STATE OF MISSOURI

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Professional and and State Social a				Transportation and Law Enforcement	Unemployment and Workers' Compensation	Reimbursements and Other	Totals June 30, 2015
Revenues:								
Taxes	\$ 130	\$	\$ 4,303	\$ 92,990	\$ 697,363	\$ 107,511	\$ 194	\$ 902,491
Licenses, Fees, and								
Permits	19,851	35,243	10,693	18,256	193,728		101,871	379,642
Sales			1	972			452	1,425
Leases and Rentals				341				341
Services		1,027		3			10	1,040
Contributions and								
Intergovernmental		586	156	330,119	8		222	331,091
Investment Earnings:								
Net Increase (Decrease)								
in the Fair Value of								
Investments	53	30	5	58	122	67	45	380
Interest		119	85	250	431	270	183	1,338
Penalties and								
Unclaimed Properties	427	654	1	42	432	1,434	567	3,557
Cost Reimbursement/								
Miscellaneous	140	1,237	171	37,237	735	267	23,172	62,959
Total Revenues	20,601	38,896	15,415	480,268	892,819	109,549	126,716	1,684,264
	20,001	30,030	13,113	100,200	032,013	103,313	120,710	1,001,201
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General Government	177	13,624	127	613	205,559	5,294	11,657	237,051
Education	81			1,527				1,608
Natural and Economic								
Resources	17,938	374	14,674	4,003		118,191	95,237	250,417
Transportation and								
Law Enforcement		25,265		4,681	253,036		28,094	311,076
Human Services		534		668,453			4,039	673,026
Debt Service:								
Principal		25			148	75	705	953
Interest		1	3		2	23	13	42
Total Expenditures	18,196	39,823	14,804	679,277	458,745	123,583	139,745	1,474,173
·								
Excess Revenues								
(Expenditures)	2,405	(927)	611	(199,009)	434,074	(14,034)	(13,029)	210,091
Other Financing Sources (U	ses):							
Proceeds from Notes/	,-							
Capital Leases			52					52
Proceeds from Sale								32
of Capital Assets		7	8		5,943		14	5,972
Transfers In	25	1,369		203,860	1,249	11,940	41,317	259,760
Transfers Out	(410)			(15,548)	(447,009)	(50)	(34,220)	(497,237)
Total Other Financing	(410)			(13,540)	(447,003)	(30)	(34,220)	(437,237)
Sources (Uses)	(385)	1,376	60	188,312	(439,817)	11,890	7,111	(231,453)
, ,	(303)	.,5 5		. 55,512	(183,611)	,050		(231,133)
Net Change in								
Fund Balances	2,020	449	671	(10,697)	(5,743)	(2,144)	(5,918)	(21,362)
Fund Balances -								
Beginning	55,350	32,387	11,782	17,729	210,069	29,426	37,270	394,013
	23,330	32,307	. 1,7 52	,.23	210,003	25,120	37,270	551,015
Increase (Decrease) in								
Reserve for Inventory			1_		(99)		(8)	(106)
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 57,370	\$ 32,836	\$ 12,454	\$ 7,032	\$ 204,227	\$ 27,282	\$ 31,344	\$ 372,545
•								

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Countries		Prof	fessional Registra	ation	Judicial	Protection and As	sistance	A	griculture and State F	air		Social Assistance	
Sales	-	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Content													
Fuel County foreign Insurance		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	•	•	
County Foreign Instances	-												(630)
Properties   1													
Reinholszenent/Hiscellandors   121   130   9	, ,												
Total Taxes   12   130   9       4,144   4,303   159   159   84,662   32,073   158								•					
License, freel, and Permish   18,503   19,861   1,568   35,691   1,576   1,0175   10,564   389   18,557   18,343   34   1,05   1,056	_												
Sales													
Sales													(6)
Services								1	1				(17)
Contributions and Integener ment   3								· 					
Mintergovernmental   3   3   3   24,340   2,421   115   221   229   8   34,924   338,149   15,77     Penalities and Unclaimed Property   37   426   29   658   654   46   1   21   21   229   30   1   274   269   67     Penalities and Unclaimed Property   37   426   29   658   654   46   1   21   21   22   30   1   274   269   67     Penalities and Unclaimed Property   37   426   29   658   658   654   46   1   21   21   22   30   1   274   269   67     Penalities and Unclaimed Property   37   426   29   558   658   658   46   475   22   675     Microslaneous   10,156   20,550   1,404   41,326   41,077   249   14,830   15,397   567   50,5860   450,522   68,458     Fortal Revenues   10,156   20,550   1,404   41,326   41,077   24,08   41,830   15,397   567   50,5860   450,522   68,458     Fortal Revenues   10,156   20,550   1,404   41,326   41,077   2,788   1,007   2,287     Education   10,164   10,164   10,164   10,164   10,164   1,007   1,007   1,007     Mutural and Economic Resources   10,753   8,238   2,215   1,148   374   8,100   13,706   11,573   2,133   6,946   40,707   2,287     Fortal Revenues   10,753   8,238   2,215   1,148   374   8,100   13,706   11,573   2,133   6,946   40,707   2,287     Fortal Revenues   10,753   8,238   2,215   1,148   374   8,100   13,706   11,573   2,133   6,946   40,707   2,287     Fortal Revenues   10,753   8,238   2,215   3,4300   25,716   8,584					1,033	1,027	(0)				J	3	
Penalises and Unclaimed Property   397   426   29   618   614   61   1   1   1   29   30   1   274   269   Cottoor   200   2		3	3		2,436	2.421	(15)	221	229	8	343.924	338.149	(5,775)
Penalties and Unclaimed Property   30   426   29   658   654   (4)   1   1   1   9   9   9   Cost Reimbroment/   Miscellaneous   19,156   20,550   1,404   41,326   41,077   249   14,830   15,197   567   503,680   44,633   495,222   (8,457   10,480   10,4										1			(5)
Miscellaneus   132								1	1				
Miscellameous   132   140   28   1,266   1,259   1,70   259   269   10   44,815   44,063   47,575   1,468   1,407   1,407   1,407   1,408   1,539   1,539   567   503,680   495,222   8,485   8,485   1,485		33.	120		030	031	(1)	•	•		,	,	
Total Revenues   19,156   20,500   1,404   41,320   41,077   (249)   14,830   15,397   567   503,680   495,222   (8,45)   Expenditures   (3,45)		132	140	8	1.266	1.259	(7)	259	269	10	44.815	44.063	(752)
Expenditures	<del>-</del>												
Content   Cont	-	13,130	20,300	1,404	41,520	41,077	(243)	14,030	13,337		303,000	733,222	(0,430)
Control Covernment													
Part		15	7	8	22 373	12 788	9 585	160	95	65	5 336	3 933	1 403
Natural and Economic Resources 10,753 8,238 2,515 1,184 374 810 13,706 11,573 2,133 6,946 4,072 2,87 Transportation and law Enforcement Fundre Services 34,300 25,716 8,584 5,320 4,217 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,10 1,													
Transportation and Law   Finderment   Section   Sectio													
Enforcement       34,300   25,716   8,584       5,320   4,217   1,10			0,230	2,3.3	1,101	37.1	0.0	13,700	11,373	2,133	0,5 10	1,072	2,07
Purpose   Purp					34.300	25.716	8.584				5.320	4.217	1,103
Poet Service													36,234
Total Expenditures 10,872 8,329 2,543 58,607 39,424 19,183 13,866 11,668 2,198 540,237 497,358 42,87   Excess Revenues (Expenditures) 8,284 12,231 3,947 (17,281) 1,653 18,934 964 3,729 2,765 (36,557) (2,136) 34,42    Other Financing Sources (Uses):  Transfers Out (13,105) (10,313) 2,792 (2,995) 1,746 1,491 (255) 27 8 (19) 302,880 240,580 (62,30) 1    Transfers Out (13,105) (10,313) 2,792 (2,993) (1,962) 331 (3,385) (3,181) 204 (314,638) (245,326) 69,31    Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (12,782) (10,286) 2,496 (547) (471) 76 (3,338) (3,173) 185 (11,758) (4,746) 7,01    Net Change in Fund Balances (4,498) 1,945 6,443 (17,828) 1,182 19,010 (2,394) 556 2,950 (48,315) (6,882) 41,43    Fund Balances - Ending 5,5895 55,895 31,680 31,680 8,322 8,322 51,949 51,949    Fund Balances - Ending 6 51,397 5,840 5,443 51,852 52,866 5 19,010 5 5,928 5 8,878 5 2,950 5 3,634 5 45,067 5 41,43    Reconciling Items:  Recalcular Hunder Star Fund Value 8,816													
Excess Revenues (Expenditures) 8,884 12,231 3,947 (17,281) 1,653 18,934 964 3,729 2,765 (36,557) (2,136) 34,42    Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<del>-</del>	10.872	8.329	2,543	58.607	39.424	19.183	13.866	11.668	2.198	540.237	497.358	42,879
CEXPENDITURING   S.,284   12,231   3,947   (17,281)   1,653   18,934   964   3,729   2,765   (36,557)   (2,136)   34,42												,	,
Common Sources (Uses):   Transfers In   323   27   (296)   1,746   1,491   (255)   27   8   (19)   302,880   240,580   (62,30)   (72,782)   (72,792)   (72,793)   (72,792)   (72,793)   (73,792)   (		8 284	12 231	3 947	(17 281)	1 653	18 934	964	3 729	2 765	(36 557)	(2.136)	34 421
Transfers In 323	-				(11,201)						(33,33.7	(2,:30)	
Transfers Out         (13,105)         (10,313)         2,792         (2,293)         (1,962)         331         (3,385)         (3,181)         204         (314,638)         (245,326)         69,31           Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         (12,782)         (10,286)         2,496         (547)         (471)         76         (3,358)         (3,173)         185         (11,758)         (4,746)         7,01           Net Change in Fund Balances (Uses)         (4,498)         1,945         6,443         (17,828)         1,182         19,010         (2,394)         556         2,950         (48,315)         (6,882)         41,43           Fund Balances - Beginning         55,895         55,895          31,680         31,680          8,322         8,322          51,949         51,949            Fund Balances - Ending         5 51,397         5 57,800         5 6,443         31,852         32,862         5 19,010         5,928         8,878         2,950         \$ 3,634         \$ 45,067         \$ 41,43           Reconcilling Items:         Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Investments         (38,159)         (38,159)         (21,680)         1,581         1,41         1,41         1,41         1,4	_	323	27	(296)	1 746	1 401	(255)	27	8	(19)	302 880	240 580	(62 300)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   (12,782)   (10,286)   2,496   (547)   (471)   76   (3,358)   (3,173)   185   (11,758)   (4,746)   7,01   7,0													
Sources (Uses)   (12,782)   (10,286)   2,496   (547)   (471)   76   (3,358)   (3,173)   185   (11,758)   (4,746)   7,01     Net Change in Fund Balances   (4,498)   1,945   6,443   (17,828)   1,182   19,010   (2,394)   556   2,950   (48,315)   (6,882)   41,43     Fund Balances - Beginning   55,895   55,895     31,680   31,680     8,322   8,322     51,949   51,949       Fund Balances - Ending   551,397   57,840   56,443   513,852   32,862   519,010   55,928   58,878   52,950   53,634   545,067   541,433     Reconciling Items:	_	(13,103)	(10,515)	2,732	(2,233)	(1,502)		(3,303)	(3,101)		(311,030)	(213,320)	03,312
Net Change in Fund Balances   (4,498)   1,945   6,443   (17,828)   1,182   19,010   (2,394)   556   2,950   (48,315)   (6,882)   41,43   51,445	•	(12.782)	(10.286)	2.496	(547)	(471)	76	(3.358)	(3.173)	185	(11.758)	(4.746)	7,012
Fund Balances - Beginning   55,895	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
Fund Balances – Ending \$ \$1,397 \$ \$57,840 \$ \$6,443 \$ 13,852 \$ 32,862 \$ 19,010 \$ \$5,928 \$ 8,878 \$ \$ 2,950 \$ \$ 3,634 \$ 45,067 \$ 41,43													
Reconciling Items:         Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Investments         (38,159)         (21,680)         (5,546)         (29,664)           Investments at Fair Value         38,106         21,649         8,158         29,654           Receivables, Net          1,581         1,411         5,574           Due from Other Funds              Inventories         26         8         6         1           Accounts Payable         (186)         (1,133)         (140)         (43,036)           Accrued Payroll         (227)         (425)         (296)         (351)           Due to Other Funds         (30)         (5)         (12)         (33)           Deferred Inflows of Resources          (21)         (5)         (180)           Fund Balance per GAAP         \$ 57,370         \$ 32,836         \$ 12,454         \$ 7,032													
Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Investments         (38,159)         (21,680)         (5,546)         (29,664)           Investments at Fair Value         38,106         21,649         8,158         29,654           Receivables, Net          1,581         1,411         5,574           Due from Other Funds               Inventories         26         8         6         1           Accounts Payable         (186)         (1,133)         (140)         (43,036)           Accrued Payroll         (227)         (425)         (296)         (33)           Due to Other Funds         (30)         (5)         (12)         (33)           Deferred Inflows of Resources          (21)         (5)         (180)           Fund Balance per GAAP         \$ 57,370         \$ 32,836         \$ 12,454         \$ 7,032		\$ 31,397	\$ 37,040	\$ 0,445	13,032	\$ 32,002	19,010	3 3,928	3 0,070	\$ 2,950	3 3,034	\$ 45,007	\$ 41,433
Investments at Fair Value       38,106       21,649       8,158       29,654         Receivables, Net        1,581       1,411       5,574         Due from Other Funds            Inventories       26       8       6       1         Accounts Payable       (186)       (1,133)       (140)       (43,036)         Accrued Payroll       (227)       (425)       (296)       (351)         Due to Other Funds       (30)       (5)       (12)       (33)         Deferred Inflows of Resources        (21)       (5)       (180)         Fund Balance per GAAP       \$ 57,370       \$ 32,836       \$ 12,454       \$ 7,032			(20.150)			(21.600)			(5.546)			(20.664)	
Receivables, Net      1,581     1,411     5,574       Due from Other Funds          Inventories     26     8     6     1       Accounts Payable     (186)     (1,133)     (140)     (43,036)       Accrued Payroll     (227)     (425)     (296)     (351)       Due to Other Funds     (30)     (5)     (12)     (33)       Deferred Inflows of Resources      (21)     (5)     (180)       Fund Balance per GAAP     \$ 57,370     \$ 32,836     \$ 12,454     \$ 7,032		investments											
Due from Other Funds              Inventories         26         8         6         1           Accounts Payable         (186)         (1,133)         (140)         (43,036)           Accrued Payroll         (227)         (425)         (296)         (351)           Due to Other Funds         (30)         (5)         (12)         (33)           Deferred Inflows of Resources          (21)         (5)         (180)           Fund Balance per GAAP         \$ 57,370         \$ 32,836         \$ 12,454         \$ 7,032													
Inventories         26         8         6         1           Accounts Payable         (186)         (1,133)         (140)         (43,036)           Accrued Payroll         (227)         (425)         (296)         (351)           Due to Other Funds         (30)         (5)         (12)         (33)           Deferred Inflows of Resources          (21)         (5)         (180)           Fund Balance per GAAP         \$ 57,370         \$ 32,836         \$ 12,454         \$ 7,032													
Accounts Payable       (186)       (1,133)       (140)       (43,036)         Accrued Payroll       (227)       (425)       (296)       (351)         Due to Other Funds       (30)       (5)       (12)       (33)         Deferred Inflows of Resources        (21)       (5)       (180)         Fund Balance per GAAP       \$ 57,370       \$ 32,836       \$ 12,454       \$ 7,032													
Accrued Payroll       (227)       (425)       (296)       (351)         Due to Other Funds       (30)       (5)       (12)       (33)         Deferred Inflows of Resources        (21)       (5)       (180)         Fund Balance per GAAP       \$ 57,370       \$ 32,836       \$ 12,454       \$ 7,032						-						(42.026)	
Due to Other Funds       (30)       (5)       (12)       (33)         Deferred Inflows of Resources        (21)       (5)       (180)         Fund Balance per GAAP       \$ 57,370       \$ 32,836       \$ 12,454       \$ 7,032													
Deferred Inflows of Resources          (21)         (5)         (180)           Fund Balance per GAAP         \$ 57,370         \$ 32,836         \$ 12,454         \$ 7,032													
Fund Balance per GAAP \$ 57,370 \$ 32,836 \$ 12,454 \$ 7,032													
Fruito Balance per GAAP \$ 57,370 \$ 32,836 \$ 12,454 \$ 7,032													
	runa Balance per GAAP		\$ 57,370			\$ 32,836			\$ 12,454		:	\$ 7,032	

This schedule is continued on pages 125-126.

	Transport	ation and Law En	forcement	Unemploymer	nt and Workers' C	ompensation	Re	imbursements and Ot	her	Totals		
Revenues:	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Taxes:												
Sales and Use \$	16,829	\$ 15,360	\$ (1,469)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 16,829	\$ 15,360	\$ (1,469)
Cigarette										37,556	36,926	(630)
Fuel	773,059	705,599	(67,460)							773,059	705,599	(67,460)
County Foreign Insurance							206	206		206	206	
Liguor/Wine										4,144	4,303	159
Reimbursement/Miscellaneous				109,871	107,703	(2,168)				167,098	163,980	(3,118)
Total Taxes	789,888	720,959	(68,929)	109,871	107,703	(2,168)	206	206		998,892	926,374	(72,518)
Licenses, Fees and Permits	220,683	201,425					101,438	101,840	402	405,271	387,632	(17,639)
Leases and Rentals		·						, 		347	341	(6)
Sales	6,221	5,678	(543)				492	494	2	7,703	7,145	(558)
Services							10	10		1,046	1,040	(6)
Contributions and										,	,	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Intergovernmental	1,529	1,396	(133)	2,894	2,837	(57)	239	240	1	351,246	345,275	(5,971)
Interest	469	428	(41)	4,631	4,539	(92)	182	182		5,703	5,565	(138)
Penalties and Unclaimed Property	596	544	(52)	8,261	8,098	(163)	564	567	3	10,486	10,299	(187)
Cost Reimbursement/	330	<b>3</b>	(32)	0,20.	0,000	(.00)	30.	30.	•		. 0,233	(,
Miscellaneous	2,592	2,367	(225)	403	395	(8)	22,818	22,909	91	72,285	71,402	(883)
Total Revenues	1,021,978	932,797	(89,181)	126,060	123,572	(2,488)	125,949	126,448	499	1,852,979	1,755,073	(97,906)
Expenditures:	.,,		(35,151)			(=, : 0 0)						(01,000)
Current:												
General Government	217,347	211,946	5,401	19,348	7,526	11,822	14,694	11,216	3,478	279,273	247,511	31,762
Education	217,347	211,940		19,546	7,320	11,622	14,034		3,476	3,276	1,991	1,285
Natural and Economic Resources				121,893	104,873	17,020	92,710	78,480	14,230	247,192	207,610	39,582
Transportation and Law				121,093	104,073	17,020	32,710	70,400	14,230	277,132	207,010	39,302
Enforcement	300,104	268,808	31,296				27,195	24,784	2,411	366,919	323,525	43,394
Human Services		200,000	31,230				4,312	3,354	958	524,525	487,129	37,396
Debt Service				5,457	4,695	762	7,312			5,457	4,695	762
——————————————————————————————————————												
Total Expenditures	517,451	480,754	36,697	146,698	117,094	29,604	138,911	117,834	21,077	1,426,642	1,272,461	154,181
Excess Revenues												
(Expenditures)	504,527	452,043	(52,484)	(20,638)	6,478	27,116	(12,962)	8,614	21,576	426,337	482,612	56,275
Other Financing Sources (Uses):												
Transfers In	564,480	528,812	(35,668)				53,411	52,374	(1,037)	922,867	823,292	(99,575)
Transfers Out	(1,103,655)	(984,036)	119,619	(8,928)	(8,097)	831	(75,683)	(65,942)	9,741	(1,521,687)	(1,318,857)	202,830
Total Other Financing		-										
Sources (Uses)	(539,175)	(455,224)	83,951	(8,928)	(8,097)	831	(22,272)	(13,568)	8,704	(598,820)	(495,565)	103,255
Net Change in Fund Balances	(34,648)	(3,181)	31,467	(29,566)	(1,619)	27,947	(35,234)	(4,954)	30,280	(172,483)	(12,953)	159,530
Fund Balances - Beginning	96,630	96,630		66,612	66,612		41,399	41,399		352,487	352,487	
Fund Balances – Ending \$	61,982	\$ 93,449	\$ 31,467	\$ 37,046	\$ 64,993	\$ 27,947	\$ 6,165	\$ 36,445	\$ 30,280	\$ 180,004	\$ 339,534	\$ 159,530
Reconciling Items:												
Reclassifying Cash Equivalents as Ir	vestments	(42,095)			(42,867)			(24,021)			(204,032)	
Investments at Fair Value		44,422			42,806			24,004			208,799	
Receivables, Net		121,849			26,225			2,197			158,837	
Due from Other Funds					1,006						1,006	
Inventories		4,549						289			4,879	
Accounts Payable		(2,992)	)		(63,485)			(4,882)			(115,854)	
Accrued Payroll		(7,409)			(519)			(2,374)			(11,601)	
Due to Other Funds		(449)			(234)			(85)			(848)	
Deferred Inflows of Resources		(7,097)			(643)			(229)			(8,175)	
Fund Balance per GAAP		\$ 204,227	_		\$ 27,282			\$ 31,344				
i unu balance per GAAF		<b>μ</b> 204,227	=		<i>\$</i> 21,202			J 31,344			\$ 372,545	
							一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一		122 124			

This schedule is continued from pages 123–124.



The **Debt Service Funds** account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

#### **Debt Service Funds:**

Water Pollution Control Bond and Interest – Accounts for moneys used to pay the principal of the Water Pollution Control Bonds and the interest thereon.

**Fourth State Building Bond and Interest** – Accounts for moneys used to pay the principal of the Fourth State Building Bonds and the interest thereon.

**Stormwater Control Bond and Interest** – Accounts for moneys used to pay the principal of the Stormwater Control Bonds and the interest thereon.

**Fulton State Hospital Bond and Interest** – Accounts for moneys used to pay the principal of the Fulton State Hospital Bonds and the interest thereon.

Missouri Road Bond – Accounts for moneys used to pay bonds issued by the Highway and Transportation Commission.

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

		Water Pollution Fourth State Stormwater Fulton State										Totals
	Cor	ollution ntrol Bond d Interest	Fourth State Building Bond and Interest		Control Bond and Interest		Hospital Bond and Interest			Missouri oad Bond	June 30, 2015	
ASSETS  Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Invested Securities Lending	\$	9,965 27,550	\$ 6,661 18,417		\$	1,522 4,207	\$ 3,377 9,336		\$	21,065 19,951	\$	42,590 79,461
Collateral Accounts Receivable, Net Interest Receivable		245  71		164  47		37  11		83  10		14,747 95		529 14,747 234
Total Assets	\$	37,831	\$	25,289	\$	5,777	\$	12,806	\$	55,858	\$	137,561
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Securities Lending Obligation	\$	245	\$	164	\$	37	\$	83	\$		\$	529
Total Liabilities		245		164		37		83				529
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		43		29		7		6				85
FUND BALANCES Restricted		37,543		25,096		5,733		12,717		55,858		136,947
Total Fund Balances		37,543		25,096		5,733		12,717		55,858		136,947
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 37,831		\$ 25,289		\$	5,777	\$ 12,806		\$ 55,858		\$	137,561

## STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Water Pollution Control Bond and Interest	Fourth State Building Bond and Interest	Stormwater Control Bond and Interest	Fulton State Hospital Bond and Interest	Missouri Road Bond	Totals June 30, 2015
Revenues: Taxes	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 164,274	\$ 164,274
Contributions and Intergovernmental Investment Earnings:					5,393	5,393
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments Interest	93 221	58 144	14 34	10 14	(17) 597	158 1,010
Total Revenues	314	202	48	24	170,247	170,835
Expenditures: Current: Transportation and Law						
Enforcement					126	126
Debt Service: Principal Interest Bond Issuance Costs	32,695 6,956 	19,100 5,076 	5,325 904 	 1,082 425	94,275 70,087 	151,395 84,105 425
Total Expenditures	39,651	24,176	6,229	1,507	164,488	236,051
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(39,337)	(23,974)	(6,181)	(1,483)	5,759	(65,216)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers In	37,001	24,764	5,656	14,200	35	81,656
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	37,001	24,764	5,656	14,200	35	81,656
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,336)	790	(525)	12,717	5,794	16,440
Fund Balances – Beginning	39,879	24,306	6,258		50,064	120,507
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 37,543	\$ 25,096	\$ 5,733	\$ 12,717	\$ 55,858	\$ 136,947

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Water Polluti	on Control Bond	and Interest	Fourth State	e Building Bond a	Bond and Interest Stormwater Control Bond and Interest		Fulton State Hospital Bond and Interest				Missouri Road Bond			Totals				
_	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance		Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues: Vehicle Sales and Use Tax \$ Interest	263	\$ 216	\$ (47)	\$ 161	\$ 138	\$ (23)	\$ 41	\$ 34	\$ (7)	\$ 11	\$ 11	\$ 	Revenues:  Vehicle Sales and Use Tax \$ Interest	150,004 273	\$ 162,858 462	\$ 12,854 189	\$ 150,004 749	\$ 162,858 861	\$ 12,854 112
Total Revenues	263	216	(47)	161	138	(23)	41	34	(7)	11_	11		Total Revenues	150,277	163,320	13,043	150,753	163,719	12,966
Expenditures: Debt Service	39,677	39,651	26	24,216	24,176	40	6,230	6,230		14,200	1,508	12,692	Expenditures: Debt Service	162,082	159,058	3,024	246,405	230,623	15,782
Total Expenditures	39,677	39,651	26	24,216	24,176	40	6,230	6,230		14,200	1,508	12,692	Total Expenditures	162,082	159,058	3,024	246,405	230,623	15,782
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(39,414)	(39,435)	(21)	(24,055)	(24,038)	17	(6,189)	(6,196)	(7)	(14,189)	(1,497)	12,692	Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(11,805)	4,262	16,067	(95,652)	(66,904)	28,748
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In	27 242	27.002	(241)	24.970	24.764	(115)	F 600	F 656	(2.4)	14 200	14 200		Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In				92.012	91.622	(200)
Total Other Financing	37,243	37,002	(241)	24,879	24,764	(115)	5,690	5,656	(34)	14,200	14,200		Total Other Financing				82,012	81,622	(390)
Sources (Uses)	37,243	37,002	(241)	24,879	24,764	(115)	5,690	5,656	(34)	14,200	14,200		Sources (Uses)				82,012	81,622	(390)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,171)	(2,433)	(262)	824	726	(98)	(499)	(540)	(41)	11	12,703	12,692	Net Change in Fund Balances	(11,805)	4,262	16,067	(13,640)	14,718	28,358
Fund Balances - Beginning _	39,918	39,918		24,331	24,331		6,264	6,264					Fund Balances - Beginning	36,721	36,721		107,234	107,234	
Fund Balances – Ending	37,747	\$ 37,485	\$ (262)	\$ 25,155	\$ 25,057	\$ (98)	\$ 5,765	\$ 5,724	\$ (41)	\$ 11	\$ 12,703	\$ 12,692	Fund Balances - Ending \$	24,916	\$ 40,983	\$ 16,067	\$ 93,594	\$ 121,952	\$ 28,358
Reconciling Items: Reclassifying Cash Equivaler	nts												Reconciling Items: Reclassifying Cash Equivaler	nts					
as Investments Investments at Fair Value Invested Securities		(27,520) 27,550			(18,396) 18,417			(4,202) 4,207			(9,326) 9,336		as Investments Investments at Fair Value Invested Securities		(19,918) 19,951			(79,362) 79,461	
Lending Collateral		245			164			37			83		Lending Collateral					529	
Receivables, Net Securities Lending Obligatio	<b></b>	71 (245)			47 (164)			11			10 (83)		Receivables, Net Securities Lending Obligatio	<b></b>	14,842			14,981 (529)	
Deferred Inflows of Resource		(43)			(164)			(37) (7)			(6)		Deferred Inflows of Resource					(85)	
Fund Balances – GAAP Basis		\$ 37,543			\$ 25,096			\$ 5,733			\$ 12,717		Fund Balances – GAAP Basis		\$ 55,858			\$ 136,947	

This schedule is continued on page 131.

This schedule is continued from page 130.



The Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

#### **Non-Major Capital Projects Funds:**

**Veterans' Homes Capital Improvement** – Accounts for fees collected from the sale of bingo cards to be used for the construction or renovation of veterans' homes and cemeteries in the State.

**Board of Public Building** – Accounts for bond sale proceeds to be used for renovating state buildings and structures.

**Fulton State Hospital** – Accounts for proceeds from the sale of bonds to be used for the completion of the design and construction of the replacement for Fulton State Hospital.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

	eterans' Homes Capital provement	oard of lic Building	 Fulton State Hospital	_	Totals June 30, 2015
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,416	\$ 9,925	\$ 24,897	\$	48,238
Investments	25,974	27,442	68,834		122,250
Invested Securities Lending Collateral		244	611		855
Accounts Receivable, Net	81				81
Interest Receivable	39	37	148		224
Inventories	25				25
Restricted:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents		 4	 		4
Total Assets	\$ 39,535	\$ 37,652	\$ 94,490	\$	171,677
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 94	\$ 	\$ 	\$	94
Accrued Payroll	146				146
Due to Other Funds	10				10
Securities Lending Obligation		 244	 611		855
Total Liabilities	250	244	611		1,105
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	 24	 22	 89		135
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	25				25
Restricted	39,236	37,386	 93,790		170,412
Total Fund Balances	 39,261	 37,386	 93,790		170,437
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 39,535	\$ 37,652	\$ 94,490	\$	171,677

#### STATE OF MISSOURI

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

		eterans' Homes			Fulton	_	Totals
		Capital provement		oard of lic Building	State Hospital	J	une 30, 2015
Revenues:	Ш	novement	rub	iic building	 iospitai		2013
Contributions and Intergovernmental Investment Earnings:  Net Increase (Decrease) in the	\$	887	\$		\$ 	\$	887
Fair Value of Investments		22		31	77		130
Interest		144		39	253		436
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		5			 		5
Total Revenues		1,058		70	 330		1,458
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government		2		1,189			1,191
Transportation and Law Enforcement		11,415					11,415
Human Services					187		187
Capital Outlay:							
Transportation and Law Enforcement		978					978
Human Services					1,354		1,354
Debt Service:							
Underwriter's Discount				265	 855		1,120
Total Expenditures		12,395		1,454	 2,396		16,245
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)		(11,337)		(1,384)	 (2,066)		(14,787)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Proceeds from Bonds				36,805	92,660		129,465
Bond Premium				1,965	3,196		5,161
Transfers In		25,138					25,138
Transfers Out		(4,750)			 		(4,750)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		20,388		38,770	 95,856		155,014
Net Change in Fund Balances		9,051		37,386	93,790		140,227
Fund Balances – Beginning		30,185					30,185
Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventory		25					25
Fund Balances – Ending	\$	39,261	\$	37,386	\$ 93,790	\$	170,437



The **Permanent Funds** account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the government's programs.

#### **Permanent Funds:**

**Arrow Rock State Historic Site Endowment** – Accounts for moneys transferred from the State Parks Earnings Fund, as well as other moneys or property received by grant, gift, donation, or bequest specified for the enhancement of the Arrow Rock State Historic Site.

**Confederate Memorial Park** – Accounts for the income from investments acquired by gifts, donations, and bequests to be used for the maintenance of the Confederate Memorial Park.

**State Public School** – Accounts for all moneys, bonds, lands, and other properties belonging to or donated to the State for public school use in establishing and maintaining free public schools.

**Smith Memorial Endowment Trust** – Accounts for moneys bequeathed for the use and benefit of the Crippled Children's Service.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET PERMANENT FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Arrow Rock State Historic Site Endowment		Me	federate morial Park	 ate Public School	Me End	Smith emorial owment Frust	Totals une 30, 2015
ASSETS	¢ 10 ¢							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	10	\$	60	\$ 1	\$	124	\$ 195
Investments		18		116	 49,368		242	 49,744
Total Assets	\$ 28		\$	176	\$ 49,369	\$	366	\$ 49,939
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable	\$	28	\$	75	\$ 49,369	\$	365	\$ 49,837
Assigned				101	 		1	 102
Total Fund Balances		28		176	 49,369		366	 49,939
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	28	\$	176	\$ 49,369	\$	366	\$ 49,939

Note: There were no liabilities for fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES PERMANENT FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Arrow	Rock	Conf	ederate			mith morial		Totals
	State H			morial	ate Public		owment	Jı	une 30,
	Site End	owment	F	Park	 School		rust		2015
Revenues:									
Investment Earnings:									
Net Increase (Decrease) in the									
Fair Value of Investments Interest	\$		\$		\$ 33 7	\$	 2	\$	33 9
Penalties and Unclaimed									
Properties					 2,259				2,259
Total Revenues					 2,299		2		2,301
Expenditures:									
General Government							7		7
Total Expenditures							7		7
						,			
Excess Revenues									
(Expenditures)					 2,299		(5)		2,294
Net Change in Fund Balances					2,299		(5)		2,294
Fund Balances – Beginning		28		176	47,070		371		47,645
Fund Balances – Ending	\$	28	\$	176	\$ 49,369	\$	366	\$	49,939

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL ALL APPROPRIATED PERMANENT FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Arrow Rock	State Historic Site	e Endowment	Conf	<sup>f</sup> ederate Memoria	ıl Park		State Public School		Smith	n Memorial Endowmen	t Trust			Totals	
	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance	Budget	Actual	Variance		Budget	Actual	Variance
Penalties and Unclaimed Property	\$	\$	\$ 	\$ 1 	\$ 1 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 7 118	\$ 7 118	\$ 2	\$ 1 	\$ (1) 	Revenues: Interest Penalties and Unclaimed Property	\$ 3	\$ 9 118	\$ 6 118
Reimbursement/ Miscellaneous								378	378				Reimbursement/ Miscellaneous		378	378
Total Revenues				1	1			503	503	2	1	(1)	Total Revenues	3	505	502
Expenditures: Current: Human Services										10	7	3	Expenditures: Current: Human Services	10	7	3
Total Expenditures										10	7	3	Total Expenditures	10	7	3
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)				1	1			503	503	(8)	(6)	2	Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(7)	498	505
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	: 						2,141	2,141					Other Financing Sources (Uses Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,141 2,141	<u>2,141</u> 2,141	
Net Change in Fund Balance	s			1	1		2,141	2,644	503	(8)	(6)	2	Net Change in Fund Balanc	es 2,134	2,639	505
Fund Balances – Beginning	28	28		175	175		33,628	33,628		371	371		Fund Balances – Beginning	34,202	34,202	
Fund Balances – Ending	\$ 28	\$ 28	\$	\$ 176	\$ 176	\$	\$ 35,769	\$ 36,272	\$ 503	\$ 363	\$ 365	\$ 2	Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 36,336	\$ 36,841	\$ 505
Reconciling Items: Reclassifying Cash Equivalents Investments at Fair Value Fund Balance – GAAP Basis	as Investments	s (18) 18 \$ 28			(116) 116 \$ 176			(36,271) 49,368 \$ 49,369			(241) 242 \$ 366		Reconciling Items: Reclassifying Cash Equivalent Investments at Fair Value Fund Balance – GAAP Basis	s as Investments	(36,646) 49,744 \$ 49,939	

This schedule is continued on page 138.

This schedule is continued from page 137.



The **Enterprise Funds** account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises.

#### **Non-Major Enterprise Funds:**

**State Fair Fees** – Accounts for the fairground admission fees used to improve the grounds and to pay the operating costs of the State Fair.

State Parks – Accounts for park concessions and contributions which are used to acquire and operate state parks.

**Natural Resources Revolving Services** – Accounts for moneys received from the delivery of services and the sale or resale of maps, plats, reports, studies, records, and other publications and documents.

**Historic Preservation Revolving** – Accounts for gifts, grants, and contributions used to acquire, preserve, restore, maintain, or operate any historical properties.

Missouri Veterans' Homes – Accounts for fees to provide services for persons confined to one of the veterans' homes.

State Agency for Surplus Property – Accounts for the surplus property operation.

**Department of Revenue Information** – Accounts for fees received by the Department of Revenue for publications and used to pay the costs of providing this information.

### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	State Fair Fees	State Parks	Natural Resources Revolving Services	Historic Preservation Revolving	Missouri Veterans' Homes	State Agency for Surplus Property	Department of Revenue Information	
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 588	\$ 13,020	\$ 480	\$ 562	\$ 1,869	\$ 882	\$ 862	\$ 18,263
Investments	1,102	25,209	928	1,088	3,769	1,708	1,676	35,480
Accounts Receivable, Net	3		1		6,379	298	51	6,732
Interest Receivable	2	43		8	7	4		64
Due from Other Funds			249					249
Inventories	2	686	328		58			1,074
Loans Receivable				562	<del></del>			562
Total Current Assets	1,697	38,958	1,986	2,220	12,082	2,892	2,589	62,424
Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets:								
Construction in Progress	25	7,021						7,046
Land		10,644						10,644
Land Improvements	75	13,404			398	250		14,127
Temporary Easements		50						50
Buildings	721	23,042		480	792	1,909		26,944
Equipment	472	12,898	17,087	12	9,431	1,195	96	41,191
Software	(700)	(21.060)	(10.563)	(100)	14	102	(0.6)	116
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(708)	(31,060)	(10,563)	(199)	(5,443)	(1,758)	(96)	(49,827)
Total Non-Current Assets	585	35,999	6,524	293	5,192	1,698		50,291
Total Assets	2,282	74,957	8,510	2,513	17,274	4,590	2,589	112,715
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	63	143	8	23	8,600	100		8,937
LIABILITIES	·	·	<del> </del>				·	
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	40	98	135	3	1,712	12		2,000
Accrued Payroll	37	52	2	8	2,176	26		2,301
Due to Other Funds	2	1	3		50	2		58
Unearned Revenue					49			49
Obligations Under Lease Purchase			173					173
Compensated Absences	44	75	2	11	3,555	39		3,726
Total Current Liabilities	123	226	315	22	7,542	79		8,307
Non-Current Liabilities:								
Obligations Under Lease Purchase			304					304
Compensated Absences	7	30	3			9		49
Net Pension Liability	268	2,008	64	142	38,105	742		41,329
Total Non-Current Liabilities	275	2,038	371	142	38,105	751		41,682
Total Liabilities	398	2,264	686	164	45,647	830		49,989
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	129	291	16	46	17,548	205		18,235
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	585	35,999	6,047	293	5,192	1,698		49,814
Unrestricted	1,233	36,546	1,769	2,033	(42,513)	1,957	2,589	3,614
Total Net Position	\$ 1,818	\$ 72,545	\$ 7,816	\$ 2,326	\$ (37,321)	\$ 3,655	\$ 2,589	\$ 53,428

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Operating Revenues:	State Fee:			State Parks	Re Re	latural sources volving ervices	Presei	toric rvation olving		Missouri Veterans' Homes	for	e Agency Surplus roperty	of F	artment Revenue ormation		Totals une 30, 2015
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	\$ 3	3,330	\$	5,830	\$	77	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	9,237
Sales	Ψ .		J	1,134	J	102	J		J	268	J	2,221	J	1,292	<b>J</b>	5,017
Leases and Rentals	-	1,298		2,513												3,811
Charges for Services		1				4				26,876						26,881
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		1		94		33						168		3		299
Total Operating Revenues	-	1,630		9,571		216			_	27,144		2,389		1,295		45,245
Operating Expenses:																
Cost of Goods Sold						853						1,342				2,195
Personal Service	•	1,227		1,377		67		203		76,482		1,260				80,616
Operations	2	2,875		2,744		243		57		13,868		349		13		20,149
Specific Programs		21		11		4		468		1,040						1,544
Depreciation/Amortization		53		1,796		1,275		10		987		413				4,534
Other Charges		205		73		2		3		82		4				369
Total Operating Expenses		1,381		6,001		2,444		741		92,459		3,368		13		109,407
Operating Income (Loss)		249		3,570		(2,228)		(741)		(65,315)		(979)		1,282		(64,162)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):																
Contributions and Intergovernmental		666		598		2,488				66,012						69,764
Interest Expense						(2)										(2)
Investment Earnings:																
Net Increase (Decrease) in the																
Fair Value of Investments		1		29				2				4		2		38
Interest		6		173				17		20		16				232
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties				3						3						6
Disposal of Capital Assets				53		136				(11)		204				382
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		673		856		2,622		19		66,024		224		2		70,420
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		922		4,426		394		(722)		709		(755)		1,284		6,258
Transfers In								698		4,760						5,458
Transfers Out												(30)		(1,249)		(1,279)
Change in Net Position		922		4,426		394	-	(24)		5,469		(785)		35		10,437
Total Net Position - Beginning		896		68,119		7,422		2,350		(42,790)		4,440		2,554		42,991
Total Net Position – Ending	\$	1,818	\$	72,545	\$	7,816	\$	2,326	\$	(37,321)	\$	3,655	\$	2,589	\$	53,428

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

					1	Natural										Totals
		e Fair ees		State Parks	Re	sources evolving ervices	Prese	storic ervation olving		Missouri Veterans' Homes	for	e Agency Surplus operty	of	oartment Revenue ormation	J	une 30, 2015
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:																
Receipts from Internal Customers and Users	\$	80	\$		\$		\$		\$	1	\$	481	\$		\$	562
Receipts from External Customers and Users		4,546		9,477		182				27,092		1,571		1,306		44,174
Payments to Suppliers		(2,866)		(2,709)		(985)		(56)		(13,745)		(1,698)		(13)		(22,072)
Payments to Employees		(1,305)		(1,408)		(67)		(211)		(79,004)		(1,280)				(83,275)
Payments Made for Program Expense		(21)		(11) 94		(4)		(468)		(1,040)		168		3		(1,544) 299
Other Receipts Other Payments		(205)		(73)		33 (2)		(3)		(82)						(369)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		230		5,370		(843)		(738)		(66,778)		(4) (762)		1,296	_	(62,225)
		230		3,370		(043)		(730)		(00,778)		(702)		1,290		(02,223)
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:  Loans Made to Outside Entities								14								14
Due to/from Other Funds		2				(84)				12		2				(68)
Contributions and Intergovernmental		666		598		2,488				66,012						69,764
Transfers to/from Other Funds								698		4,750		(30)		(1,249)		4,169
Net Cash Provided (Used) by										-,,,,,,		(0.0)		(1,212)		.,
Non-Capital Financing Activities		668		598		2,404		712		70,774		(28)		(1,249)		73,879
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				_				_								_
Purchases and Construction of Capital Assets		(563)		(1,312)		(889)				(1,076)		(25)				(3,865)
Capital Lease Downpayment/Obligations						(66)										(66)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		_					-			_						_
Capital and Related Financing Activities		(563)		(1,312)		(955)				(1,076)		(25)				(3,931)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:																
Proceeds from Investment Maturities				1,518				244				1,004		315		3,081
Purchase of Investments		(22)				(287)				(1,606)						(1,915)
Interest and Dividends Received		5		167				11		18		16				217
Penalties and Other Receipts				3						3						6
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		(17)		1,688		(287)		255		(1,585)		1,020		315		1,389
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash		318		6,344		319		229		1,335		205		362		9,112
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		270		6,676		161		333		534		677		500		9,151
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	588	\$	13,020	\$	480	\$	562	\$	1,869	\$	882	\$	862	\$	18,263
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:																
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	249	\$	3,570	\$	(2,228)	\$	(741)	\$	(65,315)	\$	(979)	\$	1,282	\$	(64,162)
Depreciation/Amortization Expense	•	53	•	1,796	-	1,275		10		987		413	•		,	4,534
Pension Deferrals		119		289		14		45		17,207		202				17,876
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:																
Accounts Receivable		(3)				(1)				(100)		(169)		14		(259)
Inventories				86		14				371						471
Accounts Payable		9		(51)		97		1		(248)		(7)				(199)
Accrued Payroll		(16)		1				2		18		2				/
Unearned Revenue Compensated Absences		(42)		14				(3)		49 168		10				49 148
Net Pension Liability		(139)		(335)		(15)		(52)		(19,915)		(234)				(20,690)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	•	230	•	5,370	•	(843)	•	(738)	<u> </u>		•	(762)	\$	1,296	•	(62,225)
Net Cash Provided (Osed) by Operating Activities	3	230	3	3,370	<u> </u>	(643)	3	(736)	<b>3</b>	(66,778)	<b>3</b>	(702)	<u> </u>	1,290	<b>3</b>	(02,223)
Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities:																
Capital Lease Issuance	\$		\$		\$	328	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	328
Capital Asset Donations		533				14				123						670
Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments		1		29				2				4		2		38
Net Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities	\$	534	\$	29	\$	342	\$	2	\$	123	\$	4	\$	2	\$	1,036



The Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the State on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### **Internal Service Funds:**

Natural Resources Cost Allocation – Accounts for the administrative costs of the Department of Natural Resources.

**Mental Health Interagency Payments** – Accounts for moneys received through interagency agreements for services provided by other agencies.

**State Facility Maintenance and Operation** – Accounts for moneys collected from tenants for rent to cover the costs of operations in state-owned office buildings and institutions, charges to tenants in leased space to cover costs of real estate administrative services, and charges to capital improvement projects to cover the costs of project management services.

Office of Administration Revolving – Accounts for the following operations: printing services, flight operations, vehicle management, garage services, data processing and telecommunication services, building and grounds, insurance services, postage, and personnel administration.

**Working Capital Revolving** – Accounts for the operation of correctional industry programs and correctional farm programs.

**General Government Revolving** – Accounts for various service operations of the House of Representatives, Supreme Court, Adjutant General, Senate, Treasurer, and Department of Corrections.

**Social Services Administrative Trust** – Accounts for moneys transferred or paid to the Department of Social Services from any governmental entity or the public for goods and services provided.

**Economic Development Administrative** – Accounts for moneys collected for goods and services provided to other divisions and used to pay the cost of providing such services.

**Professional Registration Fees** – Accounts for moneys received from the professional boards for administrative services.

**Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan** – Accounts for health insurance coverage on a self-insured basis and life insurance coverage by a third party provider for Department of Conservation employees.

**Transportation Self-Insurance Plan** – Accounts for highway and highway patrol moneys used to pay workers' compensation claims. Moneys are also used to pay auto claims against the Department of Transportation.

**Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan** – Accounts for long-term disability and death benefits provided on a self-insured basis for state employees.

**Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan** – Accounts for medical care benefits provided on a self-insured basis for active state employees.

**MoDOT and MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan** – Accounts for the medical coverage provided on a self-insured basis and death benefits provided on an insured basis to Department of Transportation employees and members of the Missouri State Highway Patrol.

## STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

ASSETS	Res	tural ources ost cation	Mental Health Interagency Payments	State Facility Maintenance and Operation	Office of Administration Revolving	Working Capital Revolving	General Government Revolving	Social Services Administrative Trust	Economic Development Administrative	Professional Registration Fees	Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan	Transportation Self–Insurance Plan	Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan	Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan	MoDOT & MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan	Totals June 30, 2015	),
Current Assets:																	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	329	\$ 634	\$ 1,661	\$ 3,092	\$ 2,934	\$ 246	\$ 22	\$ 76	\$ 333	\$ 1,887	\$ 3,341	\$	\$ 170,422	\$ 8,461	\$ 193,4	438
Investments		639	1,227	3,215	5,272	5,681	477	43	148	646	6,561	1,711	4,482	37,324	316	67,7	
Restricted:																	
Investments															100		100
Accounts Receivable, Net					3,534	609	72,239				698	50	979	3,441	2,123	83,6	
Interest Receivable			151		5						17	224			91		337
Due from Other Funds  Due from Component Units			151	18	6,485	42	3	84								6,7	783
Inventories				6,624	2,252	9,019		129	2	12						18,0	N38 1
Prepaid Items														48			48
Total Current Assets		968	2,012	11,518	20,641	18,285	72,965	278	226	991	9,163	5,326	5,461	211,235	11,091	370,1	
Non-Current Assets:		300	2,0.2	,5.0		. 0,203	. 2,505				3,.03	3,323	3,.0.	2,233	,05.	3.0,.	
Investments												89,002			32,932	121,9	934
Restricted Assets:												,			,	, •	
Cash and Cash Equivalents				1,014	808											1,8	822
Investments												200				2	200
Capital Assets:																_	
Construction in Progress				22	327												349
Software in Progress		100		7,681	25	 41											125
Land Land Improvements				3,052		63											722 115
Buildings		218		487,854	2,952	6,470				2,338			4			499,8	
Equipment		3,549	1,416	12,688	75,313	20,151	1,097	80	210	1,286			6	2,811		118,6	
Software		3,148	603	12	4,916	238	9,436		4	291			5			18,6	
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	n	(3,837)	(1,821)	(193,415)	(65,430)	(23,323)	(7,722)	(1)	(191)	(2,519)			(8)	(2,507)		(300,7	774)
Total Non-Current Assets		3,178	198	318,908	18,911	3,640	2,811	79	23	1,396		89,202	7	304	32,932	471,5	589
Total Assets		4,146	2,210	330,426	39,552	21,925	75,776	357	249	2,387	9,163	94,528	5,468	211,539	44,023	841,7	749
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		961		3,066	1,604	981	78		150	569				540		7 0	949
LIABILITIES		30.		3,000	.,				.,,,							.,,,	- 13
Current Liabilities:																	
Bank Overdraft													1				1
Accounts Payable		393	82	1,964	2,030	62	687	126	16	139	130	32	4,722	18,503	1,701	30,5	587
Accrued Payroll		231		765	394	246	28		37	155							856
Due to Other Funds		104		65			117	2	3	21							312
Unearned Revenue					301						9	22.045		19,737	7,612	27,6	
Claims Liability Obligations under Lease Purchase				1,432	 5,551	317					2,460	23,045		33,378	11,000	69,8	883 306
Compensated Absences		395		1,562	713	560	32		50	263				227			802
Total Current Liabilities	-	1,123	82	5,788	8,989	1.185	864	128	106	584	2,599	23,077	4,723	71,845	20,313	141,4	
Non-Current Liabilities:		.,		3,. 33		.,			. 30	301		20,0.7	.,. 23	,		, .	<u> </u>
Claims Liability												61,208				61,2	208
Obligations under Lease Purchase				28,818	6,840	70				8						35,7	
Compensated Absences		197		308	209	28	26		24	60							852
Net Pension Liability		7,497		19,950	10,870	8,205	1,166		1,240	3,443				3,719		56,0	
Total Non-Current Liabilities		7,694		49,076	17,919	8,303	1,192		1,264	3,511		61,208		3,719		153,8	386
Total Liabilities		8,817	82	54,864	26,908	9,488	2,056	128	1,370	4,095	2,599	84,285	4,723	75,564	20,313	295,2	292
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		1,961		6,257	3,272	2,002	160		305	1,161				1,084		16,2	202
NET POSITION																-,-	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:		3,178	198	287,644	5,712	3,253	2,811	79	23	1,382			7	304		304,5	591
Capital				1,014													014
Other Purposes					808							200			100		108
Unrestricted		(8,849)	1,930	(16,287)	4,456	8,163	70,827	150	(1,299)	(3,682)	6,564	10,043	738	135,127	23,610	231,4	
Total Net Position	\$	(5,671)	\$ 2,128	\$ 272,371	\$ 10,976	\$ 11,416	\$ 73,638	\$ 229	\$ (1,276)	\$ (2,300)	\$ 6,564	\$ 10,243	\$ 745	\$ 135,431	\$ 23,710	\$ 538,2	204

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Natural Resources Cost Allocation	Mental Health Interagency Payments	State Facility Maintenance and Operation	Office of Administration Revolving	Working Capital Revolving	General Government Revolving	Social Services Administrative Trust	Economic Development Administrative	Professional Registration Fees	Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan	Transportation Self-Insurance Plan	Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan	Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan	MoDOT & MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan	June	tals e 30,
Operating Revenues:	•	<b>*</b>	•	•	•	•	<b>*</b>	¢.	•	£ 11.267	¢ 22.050	•	¢ 220.204	£ 74.040		47.650
Employer Contributions	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 11,367	\$ 23,850	\$	\$ 338,384	,		47,650
Employee Contributions										7,593		30,178	83,734	39,870	11	61,375
Medicare Part D Subsidy										178				4,677		4,855
Licenses, Fees, and Permits			1			15,921										15,922
Sales					27,434	8										27,442
Leases and Rentals			61,539		201	6										61,746
Charges for Services	13,206	10,772	4,661	88,775		275	858	1,158	7,318						1.	27,023
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	45	263	31	1,728	5	15	20	173	2	1,418	167	480		1,673		6,020
Total Operating Revenues	13,251	11,035	66,232	90,503	27,640	16,225	878	1,331	7,320	20,556	24,017	30,658	422,118	120,269	8	52,033
Operating Expenses:																
Cost of Goods Sold				11,308	12,214											23,522
Personal Service	7,747		26,876	13,222	8,607	696		1,188	4,938			753	3,171		(	67,198
Operations	4,777	193	32,263	51,234	4,770	6,147	1,017	216	1,297	2,048	1,015	226	19,426	5,632	1.	30,261
Specific Programs	3	10,961	22		19	2,603			3							13,611
Insurance Benefits										17,966	20,360	30,157	403,830	121,800	5	94,113
Depreciation/Amortization	372	124	12,537	10,490	671	1,927		8	155			3	159			26,446
Other Charges	85		78	181	1,362	21		16	57	6						1,806
Total Operating Expenses	12,984	11,278	71,776	86,435	27,643	11,394	1,017	1,428	6,450	20,020	21,375	31,139	426,586	127,432	8	56,957
Operating Income (Loss)	267	(243)	(5,544)	4,068	(3)	4,831	(139)	(97)	870	536	2,642	(481)	(4,468)	(7,163)		(4,924)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):																
Contributions and Intergovernmental			32			1										33
Interest Expense			(1,102)	(179)	(8)				(1)							(1,290)
Investment Earnings:			(1,102)	()	(6)				(.,							(1,230)
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value																
of Investments	2	1	5	10	7	1				6	(142)			(68)		(178)
Interest			1	9						92	1,519	13	736	656		3,026
Penalties and Unclaimed Properties	5															5
Disposal of Capital Assets	(2)	(30)	(6)	(63)	(8)	1										(108)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	5	(29)	(1,070)	(223)	(9)	3			(1)	98	1,377	13	736	588		1,488
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	272	(272)	(6,614)	3,845	(12)	4,834	(139)	(97)	869	634	4,019	(468)	(3,732)	(6,575)		(3,436)
Capital Contributions		(272)	(6,614)	3,043	(12)	4,634	(139)	(97)		034	4,019	(468)	(3,732)	(0,373)		23
Transfers In		178	23 27		39											25 255
Transfers Out		176	(49)	(764)					(25)							(838)
Change in Net Position	275	(94)	(6,613)	3,081	27	4,834	(139)	(97)	852	634	4,019	(468)	(3,732)	(6,575)		(3,996)
-	(5,946)	2,222	278,984	7,895	11,389	4,834 68,804	368	, ,	(3,152)	5,930	6,224	1,213		30,285		(3,996) 42,200
Total Net Position - Beginning								(1,179)					139,163			
Total Net Position – Ending	\$ (5,671)	\$ 2,128	\$ 272,371	\$ 10,976	\$ 11,416	\$ 73,638	\$ 229	\$ (1,276)	\$ (2,300)	\$ 6,564	\$ 10,243	\$ 745	\$ 135,431	\$ 23,710	\$ 5	38,204

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Natural Resources Cost Allocation	Mental Health Interagency Payments	State Facility Maintenance and Operation	Office of Administration Revolving	Working Capital Revolving	General Government Revolving	Social Services Administrative Trust	Economic Development Administrative	Professional Registration Fees	Conservation Employees' Insurance Plan	Transportation Self-Insurance Plan	Missouri State Employees' Insurance Plan	Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan	MoDOT & MSHP Medical and Life Insurance Plan	Totals  June 30, 2015
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:															
Receipts from Internal Customers and Users	\$ 13,206	\$ 10,772	\$ 66,201	\$ 86,688	\$ 18,819	\$ 85	\$ 820	\$ 864	\$	\$ 11,363	\$ 23,800		\$ 340,159	\$ 74,049	\$ 646,826
Receipts from External Customers and Users				4,299	8,864	9,747	38	294	7,318	7,688		30,185	83,734	44,552	196,719
Payments to Suppliers	(4,463)	(113)	(31,913)	(62,081)	(16,627)	(6,295)	(921)	(213)	(1,397)	(2,023)	(992)	489	(19,869)	(9,281)	(155,699)
Payments to Employees	(7,936)		(27,811)	(13,717)	(8,876)	(711)		(1,219)	(5,094)			(753)	(3,356)		(69,473)
Payments Made for Program Expense	(3)	(10,961)	(22)		(19)	(2,603)			(3)	(17,581)	(19,257)	(30,157)	(405,418)	(120,800)	(606,824)
Other Receipts	45	263	31	1,728	5	15	20	173	2	1,418	167	480		1,673	6,020
Other Payments	(85)		(78)	(181)	(1,362)	(21)		(16)	(57)	(6)					(1,806)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	764	(39)	6,408	16,736	804	217	(43)	(117)	769	859	3,718	244	(4,750)	(9,807)	15,763
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:															
Due to/from Other Funds	36	188	34	(2,829)	49	(183)		(1)	6						(2,700)
Due to/from Component Units				(1)											(1)
Contibutions and Intergovernmental			32			1									33
Transfers to/from Other Funds	3	178	(49)	(893)	21				(25)						(765)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Non-Capital															
Financing Activities	39	366	17	(3,723)	70	(182)		(1)	(19)						(3,433)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing															
Activities:															
Interest Expense			(1,102)	(179)	(8)				(1)						(1,290)
Purchase and Construction of Capital Assets	(769)	(1)	(2,265)	(6,986)	(272)		(79)	(21)	(51)				(215)		(10,659)
Capital Lease Downpayment/Obligations			(3,256)	(5,881)	(98)				(5)						(9,240)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related															
Financing Activities	(769)	(1)	(6,623)	(13,046)	(378)		(79)	(21)	(57)				(215)		(21,189)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:															
Proceeds from Sales and Investment Maturities	104	1	840	2,071	817	73	107	142			37,372	1,152,677		10,901	1,205,105
Purchase of Investments		!		2,071						(1,736)	(52,093)	(1,152,933)	(396)		
Interest and Dividends Received			1	9					(417)	(1,736)	1,476	(1,152,955)	736	(8,629) 684	(1,216,204) 3,004
Investment Fees											1,470		730	(36)	(36)
Penalties and Other Receipts														(30)	5
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	109		841	2,080	817	73	107	142	(417)	(1,651)	(13,245)	(243)	340	2,920	(8,126)
												(2 13)			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	143	327	643	2,047	1,313	108	(15)	3	276	(792)	(9,527)	1	(4,625)	(6,887)	(16,985)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	186	307	2,032	1,853	1,621	138	37	73	57	2,679	12,868	(2)	175,047	15,348	212,244
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 329	\$ 634	\$ 2,675	\$ 3,900	\$ 2,934	\$ 246	\$ 22	\$ 76	\$ 333	\$ 1,887	\$ 3,341	\$ (1)	\$ 170,422	\$ 8,461	\$ 195,259
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) of															
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:															
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 267	\$ (243)	\$ (5,544)	\$ 4,068	\$ (3)	\$ 4,831	\$ (139)	\$ (97)	\$ 870	\$ 536	\$ 2,642	\$ (481)	\$ (4,468)	\$ (7,163)	\$ (4,924)
Depreciation/Amortization Expense	372	124	12,537	10,490	671	1,927		8	155			3	159		26,446
Pension Deferrals	2,031		7,425	3,179	1,998	189		276	1,141				1,059		17,298
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:															
Accounts Receivable				2,162	48	(6,378)				(83)	(50)	7	(445)	(130)	(4,869)
Inventories			20	(145)	379		(25)								229
Prepaid Items													61		61
Accounts Payable	314	80	330	606	(22)	(148)	121	3	(100)	25	23	715	(504)	(3,649)	(2,206)
Accrued Payroll	29		2	(4)	10	2		4	7						50
Unearned Revenue				50						(4)			2,220	135	2,401
Claims Liability										385	1,103		(1,588)	1,000	900
Compensated Absences	83		28	13	30	7		12	16				(9)		180
Net Pension Liability	(2,332)		(8,390)	(3,683)	(2,307)	(213)		(323)	(1,320)				(1,235)		(19,803)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 764	\$ (39)	\$ 6,408	\$ 16,736	\$ 804	\$ 217	\$ (43)	\$ (117)	\$ 769	\$ 859	\$ 3,718	\$ 244	\$ (4,750)	\$ (9,807)	\$ 15,763
Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities:															
Capital Lease Issuance	\$	\$	\$	\$ 261	\$ 323	\$	\$	-	\$	\$	\$	•	*	7	
Capital Asset Donations			75	129	18				8						230
Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	2	1	5	10	7	1				6	(142)			(68)	(178)
Net Non-Cash Financing and Investing Activities	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 80	\$ 400	\$ 348	\$ 1	\$	\$	\$ 8	\$ 6	\$ (142)	\$	\$	\$ (68)	\$ 636



The Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the State in a trustee or agent capacity.

#### **Pension (and Other Employee Benefit) Trust Funds:**

Missouri State Employees' Retirement System:

**Missouri State Employees' Plan** – Accounts for retirement, survivor, and disability benefits paid to employees of the State who are not covered under another state-sponsored retirement plan.

Judicial Plan – Accounts for retirement, survivor, and disability benefits to judges in the State of Missouri.

Missouri Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System – Accounts for retirement, survivor, and disability benefits paid to Department of Transportation employees and members of the Missouri State Highway Patrol.

Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan State Retiree Welfare Benefit Trust – Accounts for health and welfare benefits paid for the exclusive benefit of current and future retired employees of the State who are not covered under another state-sponsored other post-employment benefit plan.

Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Incentive (IRC 401a) Plan – Accounts for retirement benefits paid to employees of the State.

Missouri State Public Employees' Deferred Compensation (IRC 457) Plan – Accounts for deposits from State employees, which are invested for the benefit of the employees until properly authorized to distribute.

#### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds:**

**Alternative Care Trust** – Accounts for all moneys received and spent by the Division of Family Services on behalf of children in their custody.

**Johnson-Travis Memorial Trust** – Accounts for all moneys, stocks, and securities given to the State by Miss Pansy Johnson or for the benefit of the Pansy Johnson-Travis Memorial State Gardens. Moneys will be used solely to establish, develop, and maintain the gardens.

**Unclaimed Property** – Accounts for moneys unpaid or unclaimed within one year after final settlement of any executor or administrator, assignee, sheriff or receiver and all unclaimed deposits, dividends, and interest of banks unable to locate the owners.

#### **Agency Funds:**

**Social Security Contributions** – Accounts for the receipt of contributions from various state funds for the State's share of social security contributions, which are due to the Federal Social Security Administration.

**Missouri State Employees' Voluntary Life Insurance** – Accounts for moneys withheld from employees' compensation for the contracts entered into with life insurance companies.

**Program** – Accounts for the receipt of various taxes, refundable deposits, and other moneys to be held until the State has the right or obligation to distribute them to various entities or individuals.

**Institution** – Accounts for deposits to various institutional accounts and other receipts held by the State until there is proper authorization to disburse them directly to others.

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION (AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT) TRUST FUNDS June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Missouri State Retiremen		Missouri Department of Transportation	Missouri Consolidated	Missor Public Ei		
	Missouri State		and Highway Patrol Employees'	Health Care Plan State Retiree	Deferred Co	Totals	
	Employees'	Judicial	Retirement	Welfare Benefit	401 (a)	457	June 30,
	Plan	Plan	System	Trust	Plan	Plan	2015
ASSETS			_				
Cash and Cash							
Equivalents	\$ 2,203,636	\$ 33,559	\$ 359	\$ 3,402	\$ 494	\$ 1,444	\$ 2,242,894
Investments at Fair Value Invested Securities	10,104,874	153,887	1,991,396	98,808	501,796	1,351,112	14,201,873
Lending Collateral Receivables:	18,940	288	80,780				100,008
Accounts Receivable	366,729	6,736	18,983	18,155	263	777	411,643
Interest Receivable			4,265				4,265
Prepaid Expenses	26	1	6				33
Capital Assets:							
Land	263	4	84				351
Buildings	4,593	70	582				5,245
Equipment	1,329	21	221				1,571
Software	273	4	3,288				3,565
Accumulated Depreciatio	n/						
Amortization	(2,812)	(43)	(2,253)				(5,108)
Total Capital							
Assets, Net	3,646	56	1,922				5,624
Total Assets	12,697,851	194,527	2,097,711	120,365	502,553	1,353,333	16,966,340
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable Obligations under	19,937	303	4,639	1,964	30	84	26,957
Repurchase Agreements Securities Lending	4,140,355	63,054					4,203,409
Obligation	19,620	299	83,705				103,624
Unearned Revenue				3,715			3,715
Claims Liability				7,781			7,781
Compensated Absences	1,284	20					1,304
Total Liabilities	4,181,196	63,676	88,344	13,460	30	84	4,346,790
Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits, OPEB, and Deferred Compensation	\$ 8,516,655	\$ 130,851	\$ 2,009,367	\$ 106,905	\$ 502,523	\$ 1,353,249	\$ 12,619,550
c.cca copensation	- 0,5.0,055		- 2,000,007		- 302,523	- 1,000,210	2,5.3,330

#### STATE OF MISSOURI

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION (AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT) TRUST FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

\_\_\_\_\_

-	Missouri State Employees' Retirement System			Missouri Department of Missouri Transportation Consolidated				Missouri State Public Employees'					
	Missouri			aı	nd Highway	Heal	th Care Plan		Deferred C		•		Totals
-	State Employees' Plan		Judicial Plan		ol Employees' Retirement System		ate Retiree fare Benefit Trust	401 (a) Plan		457 Plan			June 30, 2015
Additions:													
Contributions:			22.60=		200.620		451						640.540
' '	\$ 329,753	\$	32,697	\$	200,639	\$	77,451	\$		\$		\$	640,540
Plan Member Other	19,958		488		2,086		50,343				52,947		125,822
Total Contributions	3,576 353,287		33,185		2,322		127,794		58,991 58,991		537 53,484	_	65,426 831,788
Investment Earnings:	333,267		33,103		203,047	-	127,794		36,991		33,464		031,700
Increase (Decrease) in													
Appreciation of Assets	340,000		5,178		59,440				(338)		(4,287)		399,993
Interest and Dividends	65,500		998		55,794		4,004		9,783		32,570		168,649
SWAP (Loss)	(520,964)		(7,934)										(528,898)
Securities Lending	(320,301)		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,										(320,030)
Income	264		4		208								476
Total Investment													
Earnings	(115,200)		(1,754)		115,442		4,004		9,445		28,283		40,220
Less Investment Expenses: Investment Activity													
Expense	(122,253)		(1,862)		(22,797)								(146,912)
Securities Lending	(:==,=33)		(1,002)		(22,737)								(1.10,5.12)
Expense	(150)		(2)										(152)
Total Investment	<u> </u>		, ,										<u> </u>
Expense	(122,403)		(1,864)		(22,797)								(147,064)
Net Investment													
Earnings (Loss)	(237,603)		(3,618)		92,645		4,004		9,445		28,283		(106,844)
Cost Reimbursement/													
Miscellaneous _	533		8	_	1_				527		1,496		2,565
Total Additions	116,217		29,575		297,693		131,798		68,963		83,263	_	727,509
Deductions:													
Benefits	723,994		31,246		241,715		118,667		40,124				1,155,746
Administrative Expenses	7,836		120		3,702		8,498		471		1,936		22,563
Program Distributions	2,479										71,708		74,187
Service Transfer													
Payments	1,793												1,793
Depreciation/Amortization	242		4		365								611
Total Deductions	736,344		31,370		245,782		127,165	_	40,595		73,644		1,254,900
Change in Net Position	(620,127)		(1,795)		51,911		4,633		28,368		9,619		(527,391)
Net Position –													
Beginning of Year	9,136,782		132,646		1,957,456		102,272		474,155		1,343,630		13,146,941
Net Posiiton – End of Year	\$ 8,516,655	\$	130,851	\$	2,009,367	\$	106,905	\$	502,523	\$	1,353,249	\$	12,619,550

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Alt	ernative	Т	nnson- ravis morial	U	nclaimed		Totals une 30,
	Ca	re Trust		rust	F	Property		2015
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,600	\$	277	\$	11,483	\$	14,360
Investments at Fair Value	•	5,033	•	611	•	22,233	•	27,877
Interest Receivable		10		1				11
Inventories						2		2
Capital Assets:						_		_
Equipment						43		43
Software						9		9
Less: Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization						(49)		(49)
Total Capital Assets, Net						3		3
Total Assets		7,643		889		33,721		42,253
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						87		87
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		843				17		860
Accrued Payroll						22		22
Compensated Absences						35		35
Net Pension Liability						485		485
Total Liabilities		843				559		1,402
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						179		179
NET POSITION								
Net Position Restricted								
for Other Purposes	\$	6,800	\$	889	\$	33,070	\$	40,759

## STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

		-	nson-			Totals
	rnative e Trust	Ме	ravis morial rust	roperty	J.	une 30, 2015
Additions: Increase (Decrease) in Appreciation						
of Assets	\$ 8	\$	1	\$ 6	\$	15
Interest	 42		6	 		48
Total Investment Earnings	50		7	6		63
Unclaimed Property				55,587		55,587
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous	 14,778			 1		14,779
Total Additions	14,828		7	 55,594		70,429
Deductions:						
Administrative Expenses				1,916		1,916
Program Distributions	14,708			39,309		54,017
Depreciation/Amortization	 			 3		3
Total Deductions	 14,708			41,228		55,936
Change in Net Position	120		7	14,366		14,493
Net Position – Beginning	 6,680		882	 18,704		26,266
Net Position – Ending	\$ 6,800	\$	889	\$ 33,070	\$	40,759

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING BALANCE SHEET AGENCY FUNDS June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

				issouri				Totals
	S	Social ecurity tributions	Vo	Employees' Juntary Insurance	Program	lr	nstitution	June 30, 2015
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash								
Equivalents Investments at	\$	45	\$	49	\$ 118,397	\$	16,646	\$ 135,137
Fair Value Receivables:		67		103	433,598		18	433,786
Accounts Receivable		6,098			399,658			405,756
Interest Receivable					97			97
Total Assets	\$	6,210	\$	152	\$ 951,750	\$	16,664	\$ 974,776
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$ 31	\$		\$ 31
Due to Other Entities		6,210		152	941,606			947,968
Due to Individuals					10,113		16,664	26,777
Total Liabilities	\$	6,210	\$	152	\$ 951,750	\$	16,664	\$ 974,776

## STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Balance	Additions	Deductions	Balance
SOCIAL SECURITY CONTRIBUTIONS ASSETS	July 1, 2014	Additions	Deductions	June 30, 2015
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2	21 \$ 150,522	\$ 150,498	\$ 45
Investments at Fair Value		83 67	83	67
Invested Securities Lending Collateral		6	6	
Accounts Receivable	6,03		6,035	6,098
Total Assets	\$ 6,14	<u>\$ 156,687</u>	\$ 156,622	\$ 6,210
LIABILITIES				
Due to Other Entities	\$ 6,13		\$ 455,779	\$ 6,210
Securities Lending Obligation Total Liabilities	\$ 6,14	6 45 \$ 455,850	\$ 455,785	\$ 6,210
MISSOURI STATE EMPLOYEES'				
VOLUNTARY LIFE INSURANCE				
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents		3,806	\$ 3,787	\$ 49
Investments at Fair Value	12	20 103	120	103
Invested Securities Lending Collateral Total Assets	\$ 15	8 58 \$ 3,909	\$ 3,915	\$ 152
LIABILITIES	<b>3</b> 1:	3 3,909	\$ 3,915	\$ 132
Due to Other Entities	\$ 15	50 \$ 3,832	\$ 3,830	\$ 152
Securities Lending Obligation	J 1.	8	\$ 3,830	J 132
Total Liabilities	\$ 15	\$ 3,832	\$ 3,838	\$ 152
PROGRAM	-		<del></del>	
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 90,19	99 \$ 6,869,885	\$ 6,841,687	\$ 118,397
Investments at Fair Value	503,29		574,350	433,598
Invested Securities Lending Collateral	36		361	
Receivables:				
Accounts Receivable	376,51	19 31,230	8,091	399,658
Interest Receivable		97 1,042	1,042	97
Total Assets	\$ 970,47	73 \$ 7,406,808	\$ 7,425,531	\$ 951,750
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable		32 \$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 31
Due to Other Entities	961,35		7,414,523	941,606
Due to Individuals Securities Lending Obligation	8,72		22,419 361	10,113
Total Liabilities	\$ 970,47	51 73 \$ 7,419,270	\$ 7,437,993	\$ 951,750
	<del>+ 370,11</del>	7 7,113,210	+ 1,131,333	331,130
INSTITUTION ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 20,40	06 \$ 150,380	\$ 154,140	\$ 16,646
Investments at Fair Value		17 1		18
Total Assets	\$ 20,42	\$ 150,381	\$ 154,140	\$ 16,664
LIABILITIES				
Due to Individuals	\$ 20,42	23 \$ 150,381	\$ 154,140	\$ 16,664
TOTALS – ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 110,65	56 \$ 7,174,593	\$ 7,150,112	\$ 135,137
Investments at Fair Value	503,51	17 504,822	574,553	433,786
<b>Invested Securities Lending Collateral</b>	37	75	375	
Receivables:				
Accounts Receivable	382,55	,	14,126	405,756
Interest Receivable		97 1,042	1,042	97
Total Assets	\$ 997,19	99 \$ 7,717,785	\$ 7,740,208	\$ 974,776
LIABILITIES Assourts Payable	\$ 3	22 6 600	¢	¢
Accounts Payable Due to Other Entities	\$ 967,64	32 \$ 689 43 7,854,457	\$ 690 7,874,132	\$ 31 947,968
Due to Individuals	29,14		176,559	26,777
Securities Lending Obligation		75	375	20,777
Total Liabilities	\$ 997,19		\$ 8,051,756	\$ 974,776



The Component Units account for all transactions relating to legally separate entities which, for reporting purposes, are a part of the State.

#### **Non-Major Component Units:**

**Missouri Development Finance Board** – Accounts for moneys from bond proceeds, gifts, and grants to make loans for industrial development.

**Missouri Agricultural and Small Business Development Authority** – Accounts for moneys from bond proceeds, gifts, and grants to make loans for property acquisitions/renovations and pollution control facilities.

**Missouri Transportation Finance Corporation** – Accounts for moneys from federal, state or local sources, and from bond proceeds to be used for projects approved by the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission.

Missouri Wine and Grape Board – Accounts for moneys derived from the privilege of selling wine to be used for marketing development in developing programs for growing, selling, and marketing of grape products grown in Missouri.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Missouri Development			ssouri cultural I Small		issouri		Missouri		Totals
ASSETS	Develo <sub>l</sub> Fina Boa	nce	Devel	siness lopment :hority	F	sportation inance poration		Wine and Grape Board		June 30, 2015
Current Assets:	Воа	ıu	Aut	Hority		poration		board	_	2013
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1	9,004	\$	539	\$	12,143	\$	341	\$	32,027
Investments	J 1	5,943	Þ	775	Þ	9,881	Þ	661	Þ	17,260
Accounts Receivable, Net		177								17,200
Interest Receivable		78		1		847		1		927
Inventories								i		1
Restricted Assets:								ı		
Cash and Cash Equivalents				3.066						2.066
•				5,557						3,066
Investments Receivables, Net				3,337 1						5,55 <i>7</i> 1
,										
Loans Receivable						6,997				6,997
Prepaid Items		1,169		402						1,169
Loans Receivable		508		402			_		_	910
Total Current Assets		26,879		10,341		29,868		1,004	_	68,092
Non-Current Assets:										
Investments						42,914				42,914
Loans Receivable	2	10,759		1,103						41,862
Interest Rate Cap Agreement		19								19
Restricted Assets:										
Cash and Cash Equivalents		7,863								7,863
Investments	1	3,170								13,170
Loans Receivables						30,550				30,550
Capital Assets:										
Land		7,220								7,220
Buildings	7	75,687						5		75,692
Equipment		348						11		359
Software		24								24
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(1	5,312)						(10)		(15,322)
Total Non-Current Assets	12	29,778		1,103		73,464		6		204,351
Total Assets	1 9	6,657		11,444		103,332		1,010		272,443
. 6 (4) / 13 (13				,		. 00,002	_	.,	_	272,113
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		453		37				35		525
LIABILITIES										
Current Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable		183		37		4		3		227
Accrued Payroll								11		11
Interest Payable		34		20						54
Due to Primary Government				687				1		688
Compensated Absences		36		13				17		66
Bonds and Notes Payable		195								195
Total Current Liabilities		448		757		4	_	32	_	1,241
Non-Current Liabilities:		770		737			_	32	_	1,271
Advance from Primary Government				1,732						1 722
				1,732						1,732
Unearned Revenue		1,797								1,797
Deposits and Reserves		5,311		23						15,334
Compensated Absences		30						13		43
Bonds and Notes Payable		51,741		1.65						51,741
Net Pension Liability		603		165				247		1,015
Total Non-Current Liabilities		9,482		1,920				260		71,662
Total Liabilities	6	59,930		2,677		4		292		72,903
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		176		48				72		296
NET POSITION										
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	1	6,031						6		16,037
Other Purposes		7,937		8,601		76,257				92,795
Unrestricted		3,036		155		27,071		675		90,937
Total Net Position	\$ 8	37,004	\$	8,756	\$	103,328	\$	681	\$	199,769

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Dev	Aissouri Velopment	Agri and Bu	issouri icultural d Small isiness	ural all Missouri ss Transportation			Missouri /ine and		Totals
	ŀ	Finance Board		lopment thority	C	Finance orporation		Grape Board	J	une 30, 2015
							-			
Operating Revenues:										
Licenses, Fees, and Permits	\$	1,475	\$	147	\$	2	\$		\$	1,624
Interest on Receivables		560				1,570				2,130
Leases and Rentals		5,409								5,409
Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous		723						9		732
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		8,167		147		1,572		9		9,895
Operating Expenses:										
Personal Service		726		258		23		341		1,348
Operations		2,148		61		9		1,123		3,341
Specific Programs		326		524						850
Depreciation/Amortization		1,928						1		1,929
Other Charges		130						22		152
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>		5,258		843		32		1,487		7,620
Operating Income (Loss)		2,909		(696)		1,540		(1,478)		2,275
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):										
Contributions and Intergovernmental Investment Earnings:		(1,850)		2,393				1,721		2,264
Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of										
Investments				15		5		1		21
Interest		274		92		444		5		815
Interest Expense		(702)		(49)						(751)
Miscellaneous Expenses Total Non-Operating Revenues						(44)				(44)
(Expenses)		(2,278)		2,451		405		1,727		2,305
Change in Net Position		631		1,755		1,945		249		4,580
Total Net Position – Beginning		86,373		7,001		101,383		432		195,189
Total Net Position – Ending	\$	87,004	\$	8,756	\$	103,328	\$	681	\$	199,769

# STATE OF MISSOURI COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	Missouri Development Finance		Agr an Bu	issouri ricultural d Small isiness elopment	Tran	lissouri sportation inance		Missouri Wine and Grape	 Totals June 30,
		Board	Αι	uthority	Co	rporation		Board	2015
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:									
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$	6,544	\$	147	\$	1,648	\$		\$ 8,339
Receipt of Loan Payment				338		9,761			10,099
Payments to Vendors and Suppliers		(3,031)		(57)		(6)		(1,131)	(4,225)
Payments for Employees		(739)		(267)		(23)		(351)	(1,380)
Payments Made for Program Expense				(524)					(524)
Net Payments/Receipts for Tax Credit Projects		(21,057)							(21,057)
Other Receipts								9	9
Other Payments								(22)	 (22)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		(10.202)		(262)		11 200		(1.405)	(0.761)
Operating Activities		(18,283)		(363)		11,380		(1,495)	 (8,761)
Cash Flows from Non-Capital									
Financing Activities:		804							904
Loans Receivable Principal Receipts Loans Receivable Issuance		804 (368)							804 (368)
Due to/from Primary Government		(306)		12					12
Advance to/from Primary Government Contributions and Intergovernmental		(1,850)		(686) 2,393		6,982		1,721	6,296 2,264
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		(1,630)		2,393				1,721	 2,204
Non-Capital Financing Activities		(1,414)		1,719		6,982		1,721	9,008
Cash Flows from Capital and Related		(1,414)		1,719		0,962		1,721	 9,008
Financing Activities:									
Interest Expense		(693)		(55)					(748)
Purchases and Construction of Capital Assets		(17)		(33)					(17)
Principal Payments on Capital Debt		(17)							(189)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and		(103)					_		 (169)
Related Financing Activities		(899)		(55)					(954)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		(033)		(33)					 (334)
Proceeds from Investment Maturities		34,894				48,057			82,951
Purchase of Investments		(19,209)		(531)		(68,964)		(44)	(88,748)
Interest		373		96		444		5	918
Investment Fees						(44)			(44)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by						(1.17	_		( /_
Investing Activities		16,058		(435)		(20,507)		(39)	(4,923)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash		(4,538)		866		(2,145)	_	187	(5,630)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		31,405		2,739		14,288		154	48,586
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	26,867	\$	3,605	\$	12,143	\$	341	\$ 42,956
Reconciliation of Net Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	-		-		-	,	<u> </u>		 ,
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	2,909	\$	(696)	\$	1,540	\$	(1,478)	\$ 2,275
Depreciation/Amortization Expense		1,928						1	1,929
Pension Deferrals				34				71	105
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:									
Accounts Receivable		(806)							(806)
Interest Receivable		4				76			80
Prepaid Items		25							25
Loans Receivable				351		9,761			10,112
Accounts Payable		(437)		4		3		(8)	(438)
Deposit and Reserve		(21,780)		(13)					(21,793)
Compensated Absences				13				1	14
Unearned Revenue		(102)							(102)
Net Pension Liability		(24)		(56)				(82)	(162)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by									
Operating Activities	\$	(18,283)	\$	(363)	\$	11,380	\$	(1,495)	\$ (8,761)
Non-Cash Investing Activities:									
Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	\$		\$	15	\$	5	\$	1	\$ 21
Net Non-Cash Investing Activities	\$		\$	15	\$	5	\$	1	\$ 21
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>				 



The Statistical Section presentations include Financial Trends, Revenue Capacity, Debt Capacity, Demographic and Economic Information, and Operating Information trends. The statistical data presented is intended to provide report users with a broader understanding of the environment in which the State operates.

#### **Index and Overview**

This part of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the State's overall financial health.

F	i	n	2	n	ci	2	I٦	Γre	'n	А	c
Г	ı	ш	а	П	u	a		ווכ	:11	u	3

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the State's financial performance and fiscal health have changed over time.

Net Position by Component	160
Changes in Net Position	
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	163
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	165

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand the State's capacity to raise revenues and the sources of those revenues.

Revenue Base - Taxable Sales by Industry	167
Revenue Base - Personal Income by Industry	
Personal Income Tax Revenue	
Personal Income Tax Rates	170
Revenue Payers by Industry	171
Personal Income Tax Filers/Liability	

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader understand and assess the State's levels of outstanding debt and the State's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt17	3
Pledged Revenue Coverage	5

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules contain demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the State's financial activities take place.

Demographic Indicators	176
Economic Indicators	
Principal Employers	178

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the State's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.

State Employees by Function	179
Operating Indicators by Function	180
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the State of Missouri Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the years shown.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI NET POSITION BY COMPONENT FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	2015	2014*	2013	2012	2011
Governmental Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 29,032,232	\$ 28,485,327	\$ 28,166,290	\$ 27,873,493	\$ 26,595,552
Restricted	3,809,229	3,790,165	3,788,299	3,898,340	4,339,603
Unrestricted	(5,017,126)	(5,501,188)	(1,216,048)	(1,865,908)	(1,159,743)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 27,824,335	\$ 26,774,304	\$ 30,738,541	\$ 29,905,925	\$ 29,775,412
Business-Type Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 52,191	\$ 52,901	\$ 52,217	\$ 50,081	\$ 50,291
Restricted	4,588	4,889	5,630	9,675	6,303
Unrestricted	421,066	183,705	(117,891)	(344,734)	(485,576)
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 477,845	\$ 241,495	\$ (60,044)	\$ (284,978)	\$ (428,982)
Primary Government					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 29,084,423	\$ 28,538,228	\$ 28,218,507	\$ 27,923,574	\$ 26,645,843
Restricted	3,813,817	3,795,054	3,793,929	3,908,015	4,345,906
Unrestricted	(4,596,060)	(5,317,483)	(1,333,939)	(2,210,642)	(1,645,319)
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 28,302,180	\$ 27,015,799	\$ 30,678,497	\$ 29,620,947	\$ 29,346,430
				(	Continues Below
	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Governmental Activities	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 25,850,787	\$ 26,247,223	\$ 25,324,173	\$ 25,475,504	\$ 25,840,886
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 25,850,787	\$ 26,247,223	\$ 25,324,173	\$ 25,475,504	\$ 25,840,886
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231)	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482)	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993)	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203)
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231)	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482)	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993)	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203)
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position Business-Type Activities	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949 (437,995)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771 (1,050)	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362 329,265	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517 185,453	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942 33,993
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949 (437,995)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771 (1,050)	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362 329,265	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517 185,453	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942 33,993
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949 (437,995) \$ (384,056)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771 (1,050) \$ 54,163	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362 329,265 \$ 416,987	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517 185,453 \$ 235,892	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942 33,993 \$ 77,604
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position  Primary Government Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949 (437,995) \$ (384,056)	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771 (1,050) \$ 54,163	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362 329,265 \$ 416,987	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517 185,453 \$ 235,892	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942 33,993 \$ 77,604
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position  Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position  Primary Government Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted	\$ 25,850,787 3,907,120 (940,675) \$ 28,817,232 \$ 45,990 7,949 (437,995) \$ (384,056) \$ 25,896,777 3,915,069	\$ 26,247,223 3,537,444 (1,260,231) \$ 28,524,436 \$ 48,442 6,771 (1,050) \$ 54,163 \$ 26,295,665 3,544,215	\$ 25,324,173 6,003,212 (2,327,482) \$ 28,999,903 \$ 42,360 45,362 329,265 \$ 416,987 \$ 25,366,533 6,048,574	\$ 25,475,504 5,032,619 (1,909,993) \$ 28,598,130 \$ 40,922 9,517 185,453 \$ 235,892 \$ 25,516,426 5,042,136	\$ 25,840,886 3,824,769 (1,453,203) \$ 28,212,452 \$ 39,669 3,942 33,993 \$ 77,604 \$ 25,880,555 3,828,711

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI CHANGES IN NET POSITION FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Governmental Activities:	2015	2014*	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Expenses										
General Government	\$ 1,064,930	\$ 1,030,327	\$ 1,063,418	\$ 1,029,012	\$ 1,089,731	\$ 1,129,030	\$ 1,182,233	\$ 1,210,044	\$ 1,092,613	\$ 981,614
Education	6,680,549	6,430,861	6,368,472	6,373,757	6,536,907	6,815,521	6,589,358	6,379,189	6,042,581	5,773,048
Natural and Economic	897,534	874,033	933,019	1,053,949	935,078	1,082,526	1,043,449	1,006,560	928,873	867,915
Transportation and Law Enforcement	1,861,025	1,823,578	1,924,306	2,021,423	2,529,791	2,699,070	2,375,104	2,258,653	2,303,272	2,025,341
Human Services	12,802,965	12,623,617	12,335,625	12,299,493	11,713,021	11,740,145	10,898,796	9,876,132	9,191,994	9,890,652
Interest on Debt (Excluding Direct Expense)	139,112	157,707	161,386	207,906	199,948	196,413	210,342	174,011	149,987	130,438
Total Expenses	23,446,115	22,940,123	22,786,226	22,985,540	23,004,476	23,662,705	22,299,282	20,904,589	19,709,320	19,669,008
Program Revenues										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	602,201	540,427	698,300	883,228	705,914	875,161	756,969	775,528	669,640	724,442
Transportation and Law Enforcement	226,740	232,176	250,898	239,684	267,875	319,941	400,842	400,134	474,086	308,743
Human Services	499,601	504,443	554,365	459,517	550,690	653,463	531,250	363,644	302,002	422,912
Other Activities	324,844	333,898	351,193	285,725	314,375	380,133	369,976	277,190	239,907	154,925
Operating Grants and Contributions	9,965,353	9,649,655	9,702,624	9,889,453	9,802,842	9,489,240	8,317,356	7,697,736	7,828,289	7,758,885
Capital Grants and Contributions	838,724	933,814	1,039,043	1,096,052	1,814,207	1,454,811	966,394	971,801	306	
Total Program Revenues	12,457,463	12,194,413	12,596,423	12,853,659	13,455,903	13,172,749	11,342,787	10,486,033	9,514,230	9,369,907
Total Governmental Activities			/·		/a = . = ===\		(	(		(
Net Program (Expense) Revenue	(10,988,652)	(10,745,710)	(10,189,803)	(10,131,881)	(9,548,573)	(10,489,956)	(10,956,495)	(10,418,556)	(10,195,090)	(10,299,101)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Taxes:	2	2 22 22 =	2 222 22-	2 =	2 == 2 : -	2	2	2	0.000.000	2 4 - 22 -
Sales and Use	3,142,387	2,925,867	2,883,852	2,705,002	2,570,243	2,572,491	2,635,068	2,871,465	2,929,398	3,047,305
Individual Income	6,418,379	5,718,801	5,833,306	5,116,876	4,878,166	4,840,809	5,169,741	5,447,817	5,140,588	5,271,506
Corporate Income	490,131	427,320	429,797	378,444	394,389	360,764	377,801	463,826	496,378	520,324
County Foreign Insurance	222,828	180,779	175,212	167,969	182,679	171,497	177,393	186,566	178,507	186,647
Alcoholic Beverage	32,101	30,370	30,294	28,652	27,247	27,657	26,689	27,754	28,074	29,068
Corporate Franchise	29,982	54,670	51,444	61,389	70,743	82,182	82,114	82,360	69,704	76,574
Fuel	656,893	629,105	648,989	620,074	1,833	233	2,671	3,073	5,351	15,319
Miscellaneous Taxes	668,955	605,247	630,228	623,414	1,210,758	1,207,501	1,160,700	1,173,076	1,164,171	1,307,727
Grants and Contributions not	76 200	72.627	120 200	244.050	000 743	1 201 521	100 513	100 207	105.663	150.745
Restricted to Specific Programs	76,309	73,637	120,380	244,859	889,742	1,301,531	499,542	196,397	195,662	158,745
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	24,721	35,040	(15,858)	21,525	23,281	28,870	69,339	136,782	145,879	146,234
Special Items		(1.22)		(120)						
Extraordinary Items	275 007	(132)	200.000	200 600	255 000	250.047	257.441	204.416	256.607	250 772
Transfers Total Congrel Revenues and Other Changes in Not Resition	275,997	291,421	290,900	300,608	255,908	258,947	257,441	264,416	256,687	258,773
Total General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	12,038,683	10,972,125	11,078,544	10,268,692	10,504,989	10,852,482	10,458,499	10,853,532	10,610,399	11,018,222
Total Governmental Activities Change in Net Position	\$ 1,050,031	\$ 226,415	\$ 888,741	\$ 136,811	\$ 956,416	\$ 362,526	\$ (497,996)	\$ 434,976	\$ 415,309	\$ 719,121
Business-Type Activities:										
Expenses	¢ 072.476	f 004127	f 076 200	¢ 025.526	¢ 755.410	¢ 724.015	¢ 726.106	¢ 740.100	¢ 600.436	¢ 665.040
state zotte.	\$ 873,476	\$ 894,137	\$ 876,290	\$ 835,526	\$ 755,410	\$ 724,915	\$ 726,106	\$ 740,189	\$ 689,426	\$ 665,848
Unemployment Compensation	391,508	568,787 13,244	858,697	1,280,157	1,714,276	2,216,078	1,292,531	498,318	444,962	412,937
Petroleum Storage Tank Insurance State Fair Fees	14,704 4,381	4,419	18,101 3,968	22,171 3,963	13,940 3,700	13,925 3,843	17,186 4,303	21,516 3,648	16,249 4,189	13,243 4,060
State Parks and DNR	8,241	9,417	9,179	10,659	12,278	9,042	14,211	8,178	7,686	12,656
Historic Preservation	741	334	388	340	509	1,145	714	403	256	93
	92,476	97,674		76,598	76,033	,	62,378	57,075	53,215	46,662
Missouri Veterans' Homes Surplus Property	3,164	2,528	97,012 3,017	3,065	2,293	70,884 2,542	1,759	3,530	3,152	3,086
Revenue Information	13		32	72	1,199	1,513	5,345	1,090	1,234	871
Total Expenses	1,388,704	1,590,540	1,866,684	2,232,551	2,579,638	3,043,887	2,124,533	1,333,947	1,220,369	1,159,456
Program Revenues	1,300,701	1,550,510	1,000,001	2,232,331	2,575,050	3,013,007	2,121,333	1,333,317	1,220,303	1,133,130
Charges for Services:										
State Lottery	1,144,604	1,171,580	1,156,235	1,109,108	1,011,055	984,187	981,431	1,005,421	946,017	925,079
Other Activities	59,199	57,836	57,009	56,538	55,153	56,659	60,015	101,062	65,390	64,624
Operating Grants and Contributions	693,657	999,516	1,172,524	1,507,428	1,725,481	1,823,732	967,324	657,534	618,071	603,727
Total Program Revenues	1,897,460	2,228,932	2,385,768	2,673,074	2,791,689	2,864,578	2,008,770	1,764,017	1,629,478	1,593,430
Total Business-Type Activities	.,057,100	2,220,332	2,505,7.00	2,0.0,0.	2,7.5.,005	2,00 .,5.0	2,000,770	1,701,011	1,023,170	.,555,.55
Net Program (Expense) Revenue	508,756	638,392	519,084	440,523	212,051	(179,309)	(115,763)	430,070	409,109	433,974
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(112,222)	(110,100)	.55,515		,
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	3,591	2,029	(3,138)	4,312	(1,050)	2,533	10,152	15,424	5,684	(2,189)
Adjustments to Claims Reserve		17,223								(2,105)
Special Items				(224)						
Capital Contributions			35	(221)						35
Transfers	(275,997)	(291,421)	(290,900)	(300,608)	(255,908)	(258,947)	(257,441)	(264,416)	(256,687)	(258,773)
Total General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	(272,406)	(272,169)	(294,003)	(296,520)	(256,958)	(256,414)	(247,289)	(248,992)	(251,003)	(260,927)
Total Business-Type Activities Change in Net Position	\$ 236,350	\$ 366,223	\$ 225,081	\$ 144,003	\$ (44,907)	\$ (435,723)	\$ (363,052)	\$ 181,078	\$ 158,106	\$ 173,047
Total Primary Government Change in Net Position	\$ 1,286,381	\$ 592,638	\$ 1,113,822	\$ 280,814	\$ 911,509	\$ (73,197)	\$ (861,048)	\$ 616,054	\$ 573,415	\$ 892,168

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.

# STATE OF MISSOURI FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

	_	2015	. <u>-</u>	2014*	_	2013	_	2012		2011	_	2010	
General Fund													General Fund
Nonspendable	\$	53,809	\$	50,504	\$	56,048	\$	61,207	\$	42,906	\$	44,158	Reserved
Restricted		292,758		289,266		285,878		340,205		475,205		186,737	Unreserved
Committed		545,765		560,141		506,778		504,569		512,623		534,620	Total General Fund
Assigned		88,689		73,625		67,277		63,484		59,783		51,734	
Unassigned		330,163		244,821		530,431		195,193		325,123		423,227	All Other Governmental Funds
Total General Fund		1,311,184		1,218,357		1,446,412		1,164,658	_	1,415,640		1,240,476	Reserved
					_				_		_		Unreserved, Reported in:
All Other Governmental Funds													Special Revenue Funds
Nonspendable		1,243,039		1,170,054		1,126,253		1,077,138		1,016,981		986,201	Capital Projects Funds
Restricted		1,509,834		1,544,139		1,636,550		1,745,287		2,137,789		2,021,223	Permanent Funds
Committed		377,385		345,465		337,874		291,723		284,455		219,557	Total All Other Governmental
Assigned		424,977		400,668		370,090		367,261		339,192		355,202	Funds
Total All Other Governmental			_		_				_		_		Total Fund Balances,
Funds		3,555,235		3,460,326		3,470,767		3,481,409		3,778,417		3,582,183	Governmental Funds
Total Fund Balances,													
Governmental Funds	\$	4,866,419	\$	4,678,683	\$	4,917,179	\$	4,646,067	\$	5,194,057	\$	4,822,659	

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.

2009

\$ 589,532

716,371

1,305,903

1,218,019

1,182,724

2,941,421

\$ 4,247,324

540,554

124

2008

\$ 584,516

1,310,239

1,894,755

1,112,262

1,314,796

3,354,868

\$ 5,249,623

927,694

116

2007

\$ 567,880

1,289,033

1,856,913

1,068,533

1,184,853

2,795,512

\$ 4,652,425

542,038

88

2006

\$ 526,159

988,240

988,493

1,192,431

2,394,046

\$ 3,908,445

213,026

96

1,514,399

#### STATE OF MISSOURI CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

2015 2014\* 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2006 Revenues: 11,302,267 10,549,046 10,557,831 9,956,574 9,398,840 \$ 8,987,066 10,220,623 9,503,743 \$ 10,030,906 \$ 10,648,213 647,233 637,078 Licenses, Fees, and Permits 653,229 654,416 647,130 630,944 657,725 638,048 574,873 622,911 11,905 12,308 10,261 8.827 10,131 8.917 10,301 12,064 34,973 11,321 Sales Leases and Rentals 497 1,212 313 665 155 480 934 448 438 373 Services 105,066 111,280 115,219 119,076 155,498 243,998 244,557 231,509 230,173 240,857 Contributions and Intergovernmental 10,876,459 10,652,830 10,860,366 11,230,111 12,500,062 12,265,891 9,763,754 8,865,962 8,025,979 7,930,499 Investment Earnings: Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments 2,006 6,737 (25,606) 6,392 (53) 1,734 (9,565)6,172 15,758 (113)29,911 27,839 203,782 136,876 50,251 33,068 34,496 44,954 103,068 185,163 Interest 116,029 74,642 112,951 54,812 60,284 Penalties and Unclaimed Properties 51,591 48,730 64,004 63,151 83,174 507.763 662.070 739.288 507.021 Cost Reimbursement/Miscellaneous 530.394 687.609 745.602 963.030 478.419 427.916 23,447,465 23,213,886 21,062,049 20,749,623 Total Revenues 23,627,763 22,619,753 22,994,915 22,798,684 19,639,768 20,101,809 **Expenditures:** Current: 869.266 844.854 884.342 889.467 1.021.589 850.355 General Government 886.309 883.953 952.780 923.316 Education 6,673,331 6,419,231 6,351,934 6,363,447 6,525,986 6,809,217 6,582,393 6,373,671 6,044,098 5,776,495 Natural and Economic Resources 833,441 831,495 856,133 934,767 832,855 974,260 894,815 853,872 819,326 759,733 1,558,694 1,350,588 1,406,509 1,627,620 1,758,410 1,814,485 1,515,903 1,429,102 1,206,611 Transportation and Law Enforcement 1,394,597 **Human Services** 12,763,803 12,447,706 12,162,029 12,320,259 11,627,776 11,632,371 10,829,000 9,835,109 9,158,585 9,796,523 Capital Outlay General Government ---34 ---5 321 386 18,042 21,687 Education Transportation and Law Enforcement 714,550 852,832 963,001 1,115,457 1,253,100 1,409,557 1,308,229 1,144,171 1,250,233 1,231,092 10,248 **Human Services** 1,354 306 3,133 12,319 Debt Service: 219,496 285,627 212,483 196,669 197,212 170,295 Principal 256,221 216,017 242,497 227,307 165,470 166,672 187,123 189,920 208,518 191,684 186,432 121,301 Interest 225,858 209,428 **Bond Issuance Costs** 831 1,545 920 606 1,552 8,101 1,278 2,694 5,775 1,821 Underwriter's Discount 2,260 4,075 2,423 2,074 437 390 247 Arbitrage 42 374 583 23,869,829 23,195,704 23,033,236 23,671,540 23,352,467 23.974.576 22,496,467 21,046,832 19,987,470 19.948.618 Total Expenditures Excess Revenues (Expenditures) (242,066) (575,951) (38,321) (872,856) 94,998 (760,690)(1,434,418)(297,209) (347,702)153,191 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 1,819 1,400 712 1,776 6,675 26,317 52,245 8,794 41,924 Proceeds from Notes/Capital Leases 6,300 (22,559)Capital Lease Termination Payment ------------Debt Issuance 129.465 1,085,000 142,735 576,800 920.000 350,660 Issuance of Refunding Bonds 108,930 995,555 441,690 163,145 312,960 394,870 **Swap Termination Payment** ------(11,118)---(121,020) (1,177,908)(486,904)(168, 589)(351, 599)(433,477) Payments to Escrow Agent 18,622 48,276 30,631 2,835 28,361 21,336 **Bond Premium** 195,638 7,944 40,468 77,099 Proceeds from Capital Asset Sale 11,137 13,867 19,310 16,864 14,703 11,087 12,938 13,142 8,675 6,634 Transfers In 285,468 304,688 312,595 300,699 255,959 259,810 258,568 266,263 257,287 260,967 Transfers Out (9,547)(12,763)(21,846)(6,476)(120,586)(1,598)(144)(738)(902)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 424,874 320,477 313,833 321,695 278,791 1,394,316 440,640 896,658 1,112,662 679,923 Net Change in Fund Balances 182,808 (255,474) 275,512 (551,161) 373,789 633,626 (993,778) 599,449 764,960 833,114 Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventory 4,928 153 (4,402)4,135 (2,389)(279) (105) (2,251)838 (129)187,736 (255,321)271,110 (547,026) 371,400 633,347 (993,883) 597,198 765,798 832,985 Net Change in Fund Balances Debt Service as a Percentage of 1.99% 2.02% 1.85% 1.89% 1.96% 1.99% 1.59% Non-Capital Expenditures 2.14% 1.99% 1.96%

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal year 2014 amounts have been restated.

## STATE OF MISSOURI REVENUE BASE – TAXABLE SALES BY INDUSTRY FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015

Taxable Sales by Industry	_	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011
Agricultural/Forestry,										
Fishing, and Other	\$	240,000,494	\$	236,474,690	\$	215,327,746	\$	221,013,601	\$	201,234,995
Mining		87,523,595		76,102,321		72,364,854		74,803,209		73,001,501
Construction		950,357,972		903,053,231		837,805,800		861,403,612		794,578,753
Manufacturing		4,512,551,497		4,452,723,181		4,122,180,876		3,761,027,682		2,916,005,779
Transportation and										
Public Utilities		8,150,393,880		8,296,512,631		7,865,266,716		7,836,415,362		8,377,819,035
Wholesale Trade		8,772,153,165		8,355,874,187		8,201,088,643		8,205,030,046		7,636,707,697
Retail Trade		48,945,156,057		46,883,720,342		45,955,834,897		45,578,697,317		43,451,150,211
Finance, Insurance,										
and Real Estate		459,394,721		428,174,408		555,096,635		577,095,000		573,590,035
Services		10,167,703,650		9,615,517,898		9,242,131,446		9,239,885,195		8,712,983,898
State and Local										
Government		149,553,253		196,281,904		164,729,390		167,737,492		150,984,890
Non-Classifiable		12,193,479		13,389,207		19,041,853		15,869,773		13,130,346
Total Taxable Sales	\$	82,446,981,763	\$	79,457,824,000	\$	77,250,868,856	\$	76,538,978,289	\$	72,901,187,140
	_						_			
Direct Sales Tax Rate		4.225%		4.225%		4.225%		4.225%		4.225%
									C	Continues Below
Taxable Sales by Industry		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006
Agricultural/Forestry,										
Fishing, and Other	\$	202,810,606	\$	209,980,903	\$	192,024,683	\$	198,564,812	\$	190,183,959
Mining	-	85,194,876	-	88,867,589	-	106,892,575	-	128,534,001	-	148,041,999
Construction		786,022,254		889,561,095		887,618,876		929,753,447		929,146,007
Manufacturing		2,994,039,718		3,203,288,128		2,995,302,916		2,862,904,859		3,217,299,757
Transportation and		, ,, -		-,,,		,, ,-		, , ,		-, ,, -
Public Utilities		8,347,862,197		8,247,781,684		7,130,631,754		7,673,318,253		7,285,790,054
Wholesale Trade		5,708,391,048		7,019,606,804		8,028,332,745		8,338,189,598		8,604,467,502
Retail Trade		42,667,031,160		44,820,794,586		46,413,720,906		46,166,130,737		44,878,694,872
Finance, Insurance,										
and Real Estate		562,957,084		592,136,070		538,271,852		529,797,617		533,582,629
Services		8,676,719,865		8,648,622,385		9,212,468,960		8,787,849,846		8,433,450,983
State and Local										
State and Local Government		135,174,330		158,765,152		162,520,783		161,631,024		156,947,658
		135,174,330 14,230,874		158,765,152 21,079,516		162,520,783 19,669,233		161,631,024 15,518,372		156,947,658 16,694,236
Government	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

## STATE OF MISSOURI REVENUE BASE – PERSONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRY CALENDAR YEARS 2005–2014

Personal Income by Industry		2014		2012		2012		2011		2010
(In Thousands of Dollars)		2014	-	2013		2012		2011		2010
Farm Earnings	\$	3,786,857	\$	1,626,591	\$	1,257,121	\$	2,321,629	\$	1,523,983
Agricultural/Forestry,										
Fishing, and Other		394,686		397,546		319,736		297,657		333,875
Mining		450,247		531,506		533,997		504,777		395,522
Construction/Utilities		12,039,804		11,722,352		11,021,154		10,551,329		10,588,278
Manufacturing		19,405,898		18,638,481		18,223,989		17,303,819		16,746,171
Transportation and										
Public Utilities		6,632,242		6,641,733		6,329,830		5,957,783		5,732,126
Wholesale Trade		10,168,424		9,614,681		9,401,253		8,969,791		8,721,745
Retail Trade		11,353,713		11,045,743		10,981,844		10,654,925		10,506,522
Finance, Insurance,										
and Real Estate		14,637,085		13,981,286		13,577,510		12,587,314		12,244,442
Services		75,021,866		73,357,863		70,695,009		67,723,434		65,813,475
Federal, Civilian		5,370,947		5,170,204		5,326,901		5,399,812		5,440,528
Military		1,906,989		2,165,907		2,087,494		2,151,087		2,185,296
State and Local Government		21,611,208		21,013,029		20,951,836		20,783,859		21,026,890
Total Personal Income	\$	182,779,966	\$	175,906,922	\$	170,707,674	\$	165,207,216	\$	161,258,853
Total Direct Personal	_	,,	÷	,,	÷		÷	,	÷	, ,
Income Tax Rate		6.0%		6.0%		6.0%		6.0%		6.09
									Cor	ntinues Below
									Cor	ntinues Below
Personal Income by Industry		2000		2000		2007		2006	Cor	ntinues Below
Personal Income by Industry (In Thousands of Dollars)		2009		2008		2007		2006	Cor	2005
•	\$	2009 1,591,091	\$	2008 2,376,908	\$	2007 1,374,784	\$	2006 1,275,728	<b>Cor</b>	2005
(In Thousands of Dollars)	\$		\$		\$		\$			2005
(In Thousands of Dollars) Farm Earnings	\$		\$		\$		\$			2005 1,418,941
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry,	\$	1,591,091	\$	2,376,908	\$	1,374,784	\$	1,275,728		2005 1,418,941 285,101
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings  Agricultural/Forestry,  Fishing, and Other	\$	1,591,091 276,120	\$	2,376,908	\$	1,374,784 305,046	\$	1,275,728 296,794		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882 6,255,137	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565 6,103,789		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882 6,255,137 9,027,671	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565 6,103,789 8,465,151		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605	s	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882 6,255,137 9,027,671	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565 6,103,789 8,465,151		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882 6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565 6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance,	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435 11,816,812	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173 11,670,581	\$	1,374,784 305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882 6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610 11,183,515	\$	1,275,728 296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565 6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177 11,405,949		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489 10,865,949 56,500,169
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Services Federal, Civilian	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435 11,816,812 64,334,920	\$	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173 11,670,581 67,549,088	\$	1,374,784  305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882  6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610  11,183,515 63,543,402	\$	1,275,728  296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565  6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177  11,405,949 59,934,255		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489 10,865,949 56,500,169 4,689,078
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Services Federal, Civilian Military	\$	1,591,091 276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057 5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435 11,816,812 64,334,920 5,151,679	s	2,376,908 303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173 11,670,581 67,549,088 5,351,539	\$	1,374,784  305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882  6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610  11,183,515 63,543,402 5,011,544	\$	1,275,728  296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565  6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177  11,405,949 59,934,255 4,852,757		2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489 10,865,949 56,500,169 4,689,078 1,972,637
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Services Federal, Civilian Military State and Local Government Total Personal Income	\$	1,591,091  276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057  5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435  11,816,812 64,334,920 5,151,679 2,318,306	\$	2,376,908  303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090  6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173  11,670,581 67,549,088 5,351,539 2,595,583	\$	1,374,784  305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882  6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610  11,183,515 63,543,402 5,011,544 2,323,860	\$	1,275,728  296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565  6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177  11,405,949 59,934,255 4,852,757 2,109,152		
(In Thousands of Dollars)  Farm Earnings Agricultural/Forestry, Fishing, and Other Mining Construction/Utilities Manufacturing Transportation and Public Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Services Federal, Civilian Military State and Local Government		1,591,091  276,120 388,211 11,331,673 17,442,057  5,809,413 8,658,427 10,416,435  11,816,812 64,334,920 5,151,679 2,318,306 20,830,621		2,376,908  303,227 502,316 12,516,453 20,134,090 6,293,608 9,231,605 10,570,173 11,670,581 67,549,088 5,351,539 2,595,583 18,813,044	\$	1,374,784  305,046 440,499 12,386,303 19,030,882  6,255,137 9,027,671 10,617,610  11,183,515 63,543,402 5,011,544 2,323,860 17,853,285	\$	1,275,728  296,794 382,200 12,504,699 19,108,565  6,103,789 8,465,151 10,540,177  11,405,949 59,934,255 4,852,757 2,109,152 16,825,963	\$	2005 1,418,941 285,101 493,876 11,841,236 18,615,722 5,879,793 8,073,239 10,325,489 10,865,949 56,500,169 4,689,078 1,972,637 16,065,575

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### STATE OF MISSOURI PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015

Tax Revenue	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Personal Income					
Tax Revenue	\$6,904,280,506	\$6,421,723,597	\$6,374,093,816	\$5,851,270,707	\$5,641,812,271
Personal Income					
(Federal AGI)	\$272,999,790,569	\$286,579,465,435	\$238,522,413,855	\$232,336,289,876	\$206,107,657,668
Taxable Income	\$204,984,460,785	\$215,915,208,076	\$176,397,991,056	\$170,827,410,945	\$147,407,200,244
Average Effective Rate:					
Federal Adjusted Gross	2.53%	2.24%	2.67%	2.52%	2.74%
Taxable Income	3.37%	2.97%	3.61%	3.43%	3.83%

**Continues Below** 

Personal Income Tax Revenue	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Personal Income					
Tax Revenue	\$5,495,341,696	\$5,949,266,333	\$6,119,090,558	\$5,736,793,026	\$5,360,679,833
Personal Income					
(Federal AGI)	\$214,909,582,160	\$254,573,370,206	\$242,481,271,497	\$215,491,776,833	\$185,705,288,582
Taxable Income	\$124,489,765,954	\$188,091,389,476	\$172,825,313,183	\$157,963,987,815	\$133,414,355,787
Average Effective Rate:					
Federal Adjusted Gross	2.56%	2.34%	2.52%	2.66%	2.89%
Taxable Income	4.41%	3.16%	3.54%	3.63%	4.02%

Note: Article X, Sections 16 through 24 of the Missouri Constitution establishes a revenue limit for Missouri State Government. When total revenues exceed the limit, tax refunds are generated.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI PERSONAL INCOME TAX RATES FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015

Ranges of Tax Rates on the Portion of Taxable Income

(In Thousands of Dollars)	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Tax Rate	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Income Levels	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2	1.1-2
Tax Rate	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Income Levels	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3	2.1-3
Tax Rate	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
Income Levels	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4	3.1-4
Tax Rate	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
Income Levels	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5	4.1-5
Tax Rate	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Income Levels	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6	5.1-6
Tax Rate	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Income Levels	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7	6.1-7
Tax Rate	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
Income Levels	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8	7.1-8
Tax Rate	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Income Levels	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9	8.1-9
Tax Rate	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Income Levels	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+	9.1+

Note: Article X, Sections 16 through 24 of the Missouri Constitution establishes a revenue limit for Missouri State Government. When total revenues exceed the limit, tax refunds are generated.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI REVENUE PAYERS BY INDUSTRY FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015

Sales Tax	2015	%	2014	%	2013	%
Agricultural	\$ 10,140,021	0.29%	\$ 9,991,056	0.30%	\$ 9,097,597	0.28%
Mining	3,697,872	0.11%	3,215,323	0.10%	3,057,415	0.09%
Construction	40,152,624	1.15%	38,153,999	1.14%	35,397,295	1.08%
Manufacturing	190,655,301	5.47%	188,127,554	5.60%	174,162,142	5.34%
Transportation & Utilities	344,354,141	9.89%	350,527,659	10.44%	332,307,519	10.18%
Wholesale Trade	370,623,471	10.64%	353,035,684	10.52%	346,495,995	10.62%
Retail Trade	2,067,932,843	59.37%	1,980,837,184	59.00%	1,941,634,024	59.49%
Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	19,409,427	0.56%	18,090,369	0.54%	23,452,833	0.72%
Services	429,585,479	12.33%	406,255,631	12.10%	390,480,054	11.96%
Government	6,318,625	0.18%	8,292,910	0.25%	6,959,817	0.21%
Non-Classifiable	515,174	0.01%	565,694	0.02%	804,518	0.02%
Total	\$ 3,483,384,978	100.00%	\$ 3,357,093,063	100.00%	\$ 3,263,849,209	100.00%
	2012	%	2011	%	2010	%
Agricultural	\$ 9,337,825	0.29%	\$ 8,502,179	0.28%	\$ 8,568,748	0.29%
Mining	3,160,435	0.10%	3,084,313	0.10%	3,599,484	0.12%
Construction	36,394,303	1.13%	33,570,952	1.09%	33,209,440	1.12%
Manufacturing	158,903,420	4.91%	123,201,244	4.00%	126,498,178	4.27%
Transportation & Utilities	331,088,549	10.24%	353,962,854	11.49%	352,697,178	11.90%
Wholesale Trade	346,662,519	10.72%	322,650,900	10.47%	241,179,522	8.13%
Retail Trade	1,925,699,962	59.55%	1,835,811,096	59.60%	1,802,682,066	60.80%
Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	24,382,264	0.75%	24,234,179	0.79%	23,784,937	0.80%
Services	390,385,149	12.07%	368,123,570	11.95%	366,591,414	12.36%
Government	7,086,909	0.22%	6,379,112	0.21%	5,711,115	0.19%
Non-Classifiable	670,498	0.02%	554,757	0.02%	601,254	0.02%
Total	\$ 3,233,771,833	100.00%	\$ 3,080,075,156	100.00%	\$ 2,965,123,336	100.00%
	2009	%	2008	%	2007	%
A control of the section of the sect		0.300/	\$ 8,113,043	0.25%	\$ 8,389,363	0.26%
Agricultural	\$ 8,871,693	0.28%	Ψ 0,113,0 <del>1</del> 3	0.23/0		
Agricultural Mining	\$ 8,871,693 3,754,656	0.28%	4,516,211	0.14%	5,430,562	0.17%
_			, -,-		5,430,562 39,282,083	0.17% 1.23%
Mining	3,754,656	0.12%	4,516,211	0.14%		
Mining Construction	3,754,656 37,583,956	0.12% 1.20%	4,516,211 37,501,898	0.14% 1.17%	39,282,083	1.23%
Mining Construction Manufacturing	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923	0.12% 1.20% 4.34%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548	0.14% 1.17% 3.96%	39,282,083 120,957,730	1.23% 3.78%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696	1.23% 3.78% 10.12%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00% % 0.26% 0.20% 1.25%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00% % 0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03% 100.00%  % 0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630 363,538,752	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%  100.00%  %  0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79% 11.57%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630 363,538,752 1,896,124,858	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%  100.00%  %  0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79% 11.57% 60.32%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630 363,538,752 1,896,124,858 22,543,866	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%  100.00%  %  0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79% 11.57% 60.32% 0.72%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610 \$ 3,122,295,445  2006 \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630 363,538,752 1,896,124,858 22,543,866 356,313,304	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%  100.00%  %  0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79% 11.57% 60.32% 0.72% 11.34%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%
Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government Non-Classifiable Total  Agricultural Mining Construction Manufacturing Transportation & Utilities Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate Services Government	3,754,656 37,583,956 135,338,923 348,468,776 296,578,387 1,893,678,571 25,017,749 365,404,296 6,707,828 890,610  \$ 3,122,295,445  2006  \$ 8,035,272 6,254,774 39,256,419 135,930,915 307,824,630 363,538,752 1,896,124,858 22,543,866 356,313,304 6,631,039	0.12% 1.20% 4.34% 11.16% 9.50% 60.65% 0.80% 11.70% 0.22% 0.03%  100.00%  % 0.26% 0.20% 1.25% 4.32% 9.79% 11.57% 60.32% 0.72% 11.34% 0.21%	4,516,211 37,501,898 126,551,548 301,269,192 339,197,058 1,960,979,708 22,741,986 389,226,814 6,866,503 831,025	0.14% 1.17% 3.96% 9.42% 10.61% 61.32% 0.71% 12.17% 0.22% 0.03%	39,282,083 120,957,730 324,197,696 352,288,511 1,950,519,024 22,383,949 371,286,656 6,828,911 655,651	1.23% 3.78% 10.12% 11.00% 60.91% 0.70% 11.60% 0.21% 0.02%

### STATE OF MISSOURI PERSONAL INCOME TAX FILERS/LIABILITY FISCAL YEARS 2006 AND 2015

#### Personal Income \*

Number of Filers	% of Total	F	Personal Income	% of
Number of Filers	Total			/0 <b>01</b>
			Tax Liability	Total
3,303,368	73.33%	\$	1,306,828,371	21.70%
855,095	18.98%		1,695,541,353	28.15%
268,815	5.97%		1,307,524,453	21.71%
63,073	1.40%		889,711,521	14.77%
14,265	0.32%	_	823,732,904	13.68%
4,504,616	100.00%	\$	6,023,338,602	100.00%
	20	006		
	% of	F	Personal Income	% of
Number of Filers	Total	_	Tax Liability	Total
3,366,462	81.44%	\$	1,397,791,712	32.53%
583,571	14.12%		1,206,476,911	28.07%
137,704	3.33%		681,723,630	15.86%
36,905	0.89%		533,311,827	12.41%
9,139	0.22%		478,397,579	11.13%
4,133,781	100.00%	\$	4,297,701,659	100.00%
	855,095 268,815 63,073 14,265 4,504,616 Number of Filers 3,366,462 583,571 137,704 36,905 9,139	855,095 18.98% 268,815 5.97% 63,073 1.40% 14,265 0.32%  4,504,616 100.00%  20  Number of Filers Total  3,366,462 81.44% 583,571 14.12% 137,704 3.33% 36,905 0.89% 9,139 0.22%	855,095 18.98% 268,815 5.97% 63,073 1.40% 14,265 0.32%  4,504,616 100.00% \$  2006  Number of Filers Total  3,366,462 81.44% \$ 583,571 14.12% 137,704 3.33% 36,905 0.89% 9,139 0.22%	855,095 18.98% 1,695,541,353 268,815 5.97% 1,307,524,453 63,073 1.40% 889,711,521 14,265 0.32% 823,732,904  4,504,616 100.00% \$ 6,023,338,602

<sup>\*</sup>Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the State's revenue.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars Except Per Capita)

		2015		2014*		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006
Governmental Activities																				
General Obligation Bonds	\$	266,275	\$	323,395	\$	378,150	\$	432,765	\$	487,090	\$	528,910	\$	600,075	\$	666,165	\$	684,515	\$	739,935
Other Bonds		3,226,430		3,303,700		3,562,775		3,735,920		3,880,975		4,060,855		3,102,685		3,084,670		2,660,875		1,873,140
Leasehold Revenue Bonds		30,170		31,515		32,995		32,780		33,880		34,935		35,955		36,935		37,880		38,860
Certificates of Participation		52,560		65,160		76,910		76,910		76,910		87,550		96,235		105,325		113,990		122,255
Capital Leases	_	51,880	<u></u>	66,270	_	75,535		78,455	_	103,543	_	97,423	_	113,147	_	108,815		74,641	<u></u>	74,049
Total Governmental Activities	\$	3,627,315	\$	3,790,040	\$	4,126,365	\$	4,356,830	\$	4,582,398	\$	4,809,673	\$	3,948,097	\$	4,001,910	\$	3,571,901	\$	2,848,239
Business-Type Activities																				
Capital Leases	\$	477	\$		\$	284	\$	356	\$	66	\$	116	\$	210	\$	244	\$		\$	
Total Business-Type Activities	\$	477	\$	215	\$	284	\$	356	\$	66	\$	116	\$	210	\$	244	\$		\$	
Total Primary Government	\$	3,627,792	\$	3,790,255	\$	4,126,649	\$	4,357,186	\$	4,582,464	\$	4,809,789	\$	3,948,307	\$	4,002,154	\$	3,571,901	\$	2,848,239
Personal Income	\$	252,482,438	\$	245,771,389	\$	235,153,679	\$	228,218,407	\$	218,778,293	\$	216,049,019	\$	223,548,498	\$	209,131,189	\$	198,727,013	\$	186,752,616
Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income <sup>1</sup>		1.4%		1.5%		1.8%		1.9%		2.1%		2.2%		1.8%		1.9%		1.8%		1.5%
Debt Per Capita <sup>1</sup>	\$	598	\$	627	\$	685	\$	725	\$	764	\$	807	\$	666	\$	680	\$	611	\$	492
Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015:																				
General Obligation Bonds Authorized																				
(Legislative Debt Limit)	\$	1,726,395																		
Unforeseen Emergency or		1 000																		
Casual Deficiency Less: General Obligation Issued		1,000																		
Legal Debt Margin	¢	(1,489,494)																		
Legal Debt Margin	<b>J</b>	237,301																		
Legal Debt Margin Summary by Fiscal Year:																				
Legislative Debt Limit	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,726,395	\$	1,686,395	\$	1,646,395
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	•	(1,488,494)	•	(1,488,494)	•	(1,488,494)	•	(1,488,494)	7	(1,488,494)	•	(1,488,494)	•	(1,488,494)	7	(1,488,494)	7	(1,438,494)	-	(1,438,494)
Legal Debt Margin	\$	237,901	\$	237,901	\$	237,901	\$	237,901	\$	237,901	\$		\$	237,901	\$	237,901	\$	247,901	\$	207,901
Legal Debt Margin to Debt Limit Ratio		13.78%		13.78%		13.78%	_	13.78%		13.78%	=	13.78%	=	13.78%	_	13.78%		14.70%		12.63%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the calendar year. See *Demographic Indicators* for personal income and population data.

<sup>\*</sup>Fiscal year 2014 has been restated.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015 (In Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal		Gross	Less: Operating			Net Available		Debt :			
Year		Revenues <sup>1</sup>	E	xpenses <sup>2</sup>	Revenues			Principal		Interest	Coverage <sup>3</sup>
	Misso	ouri Road Fund									
2015	\$	1,721,615	\$	373,739	\$	1,347,876	\$	169,550	\$	114,878	4.7
2014		1,773,033		348,537		1,424,496		162,050		130,641	4.9
2013		1,822,318		333,327		1,488,991		153,525		135,511	5.2
2012		1,761,382		342,240		1,419,142		133,190		140,202	5.2
2011		2,237,700		305,649		1,932,051		137,015		146,326	6.8
2010		1,760,497		281,320		1,479,177		88,285		128,851	6.8
2009		997,990		279,971		718,019		84,896		113,591	3.6
2008		1,049,645		279,823		769,822		62,515		105,117	4.6
2007		1,024,787		269,210		755,577		73,350		82,049	4.9
2006		727,870		N/A		727,870		63,149		49,248	6.5

#### N/A = not available

Source: Missouri Department of Transportation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Revenues for Missouri Road Fund consist of a portion of the taxes and fees received by the State from the motor fuel tax, sales tax on motor vehicles, use tax on motor vehicles, revenue derived from motorists for their usage of the highways of the State, federal grants, and bond proceeds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Operating Expenses do not include depreciation/amortization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Coverage equals net available revenue divided by debt service.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS CALENDAR YEARS 2005–2014

\_\_\_\_\_

		2014		2013		2012	_	2011		2010
Population Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change		6,064 0.3% 318,857 0.9%		6,044 0.4% 316,129 0.7%		6,022 0.2% 313,914 0.7%		6,011 0.3% 311,592 0.7%		5,996 0.6% 309,330 0.8%
Total Personal Income										
Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars)	\$	252,482,438	\$	245,771,389	\$	235,153,679	\$	228,218,407	\$	218,778,293
Change National	J	2.7%	J	4.5%	J	3.0%	J	4.3%	J	1.3%
(In Thousands of Dollars) Change	\$	14,683,147,000 3.8%	\$	14,151,427,000 5.6%	\$	13,401,868,693 3.5%	\$	12,949,905,000 5.2%	\$	12,308,496,000
Per Capita Personal Income										
Missouri	\$	41,639	\$	40,663	\$	39,049	\$	37,969	\$	36,406
Change	-	2.4%	•	4.1%	•	2.8%	_	4.3%	-	0.4%
National	\$	46,049	\$	44,765	\$	42,693	\$	41,560	\$	39,791
Change		2.9%		4.9%		2.7%		4.4%		2.4%
Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force										
(In Thousands)		3,058		3,018		2,993		3,022		3,053
Employed (In Thousands)		2,871		2,821		2,785		2,767		2,767
Unemployed (In Thousands)		187		197		207		255		286
Unemployment Rate		6.1%		6.5%		6.9%		8.4%		9.4%
National Unemployment Rate		6.2%		7.4%		8.1%		8.9%		9.6%
									c	ontinues Below
		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005
Population	_		_		_		_		_	
Missouri (In Thousands)		5,961	_	5,924	_	5,888		5,843	_	5,790
Missouri (In Thousands) Change		5,961 0.6%		5,924 0.6%		5,888 0.8%		5,843 0.9%		5,790 0.7%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands)	_	5,961 0.6% 306,772		5,924 0.6% 304,094	_	5,888 0.8% 301,231	_	5,843 0.9% 298,380	_	5,790 0.7% 295,51 <i>7</i>
Missouri (In Thousands) Change	_	5,961 0.6%		5,924 0.6%	_	5,888 0.8%	_	5,843 0.9%	_	5,790 0.7%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change	_	5,961 0.6% 306,772		5,924 0.6% 304,094		5,888 0.8% 301,231	_	5,843 0.9% 298,380		5,790 0.7% 295,51 <i>7</i>
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,51 <i>7</i>
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National		5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4%		5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9%		5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2%		5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4%		5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars)		5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019		5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0%		5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189		5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0%		5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change		5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000		5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000		5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000		5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000		5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri		5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243		5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737		5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521		5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013		5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846 -5.1%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947 3.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506 4.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725 6.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452 4.6%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change National Change Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force (In Thousands)	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846 -5.1%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947 3.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506 4.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725 6.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452 4.6%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change National Change Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force (In Thousands) Employed (In Thousands)	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846 -5.1%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947 3.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506 4.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725 6.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452 4.6%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change National Change Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force (In Thousands) Employed (In Thousands) Unemployed (In Thousands)	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846 -5.1%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947 3.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506 4.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725 6.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452 4.6%
Missouri (In Thousands) Change National (In Thousands) Change  Total Personal Income Missouri (In Thousands of Dollars) Change National (In Thousands of Dollars) Change Per Capita Personal Income Missouri Change National Change National Change Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment Civilian Labor Force (In Thousands) Employed (In Thousands)	\$	5,961 0.6% 306,772 0.9% 216,049,019 -3.4% 11,916,808,000 -4.3% 36,243 -4.0% 38,846 -5.1%	\$	5,924 0.6% 304,094 1.0% 223,548,498 6.9% 12,451,599,000 4.6% 37,737 6.2% 40,947 3.6%	\$	5,888 0.8% 301,231 1.0% 209,131,189 5.2% 11,900,562,000 5.7% 35,521 4.4% 39,506 4.7%	\$	5,843 0.9% 298,380 1.0% 198,727,013 6.4% 11,256,516,000 7.4% 34,013 5.5% 37,725 6.4%	\$	5,790 0.7% 295,517 0.9% 186,752,616 3.4% 10,476,669,000 5.5% 32,253 2.7% 35,452 4.6%

Sources: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Missouri Economic Research and Information Center, Bureau of Labor Statistics

#### STATE OF MISSOURI ECONOMIC INDICATORS CALENDAR YEARS 2005-2014

\_\_\_\_\_

	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
School Enrollment (In Thousands)					
Elementary and Secondary Education	886	888	888	886	890
Higher Education - Private Institutions	95	90	91	98	95
Total Enrollment (In thousands)	981	978	979	984	985
% Change from Prior Year	0.3%	-0.1%	-0.5%	-0.1%	0.0%
Higher Education					
Public Community Colleges					
Number of Campuses	19	19	19	19	19
Number of Students (FTE*)	61,671	65,773	67,721	70,964	70,320
State Technical College					
Number of Campuses	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Students (FTE)	1,276	1,325	1,236	1,161	1,133
State Colleges/Universities					
Number of Campuses	14	14	14	14	14
Number of Students (FTE)	121,358	118,669	118,055	117,609	114,655
				Con	tinues Below
	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06
School Enrollment (In Thousands)					
Elementary and Secondary Education	892	893	894	898	898
Higher Education – Private Institutions	93	89	88	86	84
Total Enrollment	985	982	982	984	982
% Change from Prior Year	0.3%	0.0%	-0.2%	0.2%	0.8%
Higher Education					
Public Community Colleges					
Number of Campuses	20	19	19	18	18
Number of Students (FTE*)					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	65,034	56,365	54,900	52,377	51,945
State Technical College	65,034	56,365	54,900	52,377	51,945
	65,034 1	56,365 1	54,900 1	52,377 1	51,945 1
State Technical College					
State Technical College Number of Campuses	1	1	1	1	1
State Technical College Number of Campuses Number of Students (FTE)	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>FTE is Full-Time Equivalent.

Sources: Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education and Missouri Department of Higher Education

#### STATE OF MISSOURI PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS **CALENDAR YEARS 2005 AND 2014**

#### 2014

Employer	Number of Employees	Percent of Total State Employment
State of Missouri <sup>1</sup>	57,000	1.99%
Wal-Mart Associates, Inc.	30,000+	1.04%
University of Missouri	20,000-25,000	0.70% - 0.87%
Washington University	15,000-20,000	0.52% - 0.70%
US Post Office	10,000-15,000	0.35% - 0.52%
The Boeing Company	10,000-15,000	0.35% - 0.52%
Barnes-Jewish Hospital	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Department of Veterans Affairs	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Schnuck Markets, Inc.	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Cerner Corporation	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Total	172,000-202,000	5.99% - 7.04%
Total Missouri Franksymsons		2 071 217

**Total Missouri Employment** 

2,871,217

#### 2005

Employer	Number of Employees	Percent of Total State Employment
State of Missouri	63,000	2.20%
Wal-Mart Associates, Inc.	40,000+	1.40%
University of Missouri	20,000-25,000	0.70% - 0.87%
US Post Office	17,500-20,000	0.61% - 0.70%
Boeing Corporation	15,000-17,500	0.52% - 0.61%
Washington University	12,500-15,000	0.44% - 0.52%
Schnuck Markets, Inc.	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Barnes-Jewish Hospitals	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
US Department of Defense	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
City of St. Louis	7,500-10,000	0.26% - 0.35%
Total	198,000-220,500	6.91% - 7.70%
Total Missouri Employment		2,862,000

Sources: Missouri Economic Research and Information Center, State of Missouri CAFR-Fiscal Year 2006, State Employee Headcount report

All figures are based on a calendar-year average.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Number of state employees includes only full-time personnel and does not include college or university employees.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI STATE EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS\*

\_\_\_\_\_

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government										
Legislature	667	671	670	683	703	725	716	719	732	749
Judiciary	3,519	3,530	3,470	3,369	3,393	3,626	3,755	3,731	3,777	3,826
Public Defender	573	575	565	595	578	570	558	555	558	561
Governor	22	23	26	28	32	33	24	32	33	34
Lt. Governor	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Secretary of State	233	228	244	244	253	261	272	277	275	266
State Auditor	113	113	111	116	116	119	124	128	127	132
State Treasurer	46	49	48	49	50	49	51	51	51	51
Attorney General	373	376	363	350	371	408	420	451	443	427
Office of Administration	1,871	1,933	2,132	2,161	2,139	2,040	2,091	2,046	1,783	868
Revenue	1,288	1,347	1,344	1,364	1,383	1,421	1,487	1,523	1,586	1,766
Total General										
Government	8,711	8,850	8,978	8,965	9,024	9,258	9,504	9,519	9,372	8,687
Education										
Elementary and										
Secondary Education	2,639	2,678	2,631	2,714	2,635	2,662	2,760	2,650	2,654	2,719
Higher Education	57	57	64	61	65	75	73	67	58	67
Total Education	2,696	2,735	2,695	2,775	2,700	2,737	2,833	2,717	2,712	2,786
Natural and Economic										
Resources										
Agriculture	495	464	456	467	535	617	494	479	467	456
Insurance, Financial	733	707	430	407	333	017	737	473	407	430
Institutions and										
Professional										
Registration	765	762	759	755	744	734	741	748	192	200
Conservation	1,895	1,896	1,901	1,872	1,894	1,982	2,085	2,065	2,190	2,270
Economic Development	810	786	822	891	947	1,019	994	1,024	1,604	1,681
Labor and Industrial	010	700	022	031	377	1,013	334	1,024	1,004	1,001
Relations	827	881	967	998	987	924	777	810	913	1,056
Natural Resources	1,974	2,075	2,047	2,042	1,934	1,903	2,121	2,102	2,061	2,175
Total Natural and	1,57 -	2,073	2,047	2,072	1,554	1,505	2,121	2,102	2,001	2,173
Economic Resources	6,766	6,864	6,952	7,025	7,041	7,179	7,212	7,228	7,427	7,838
zeonomie nesources	0,7.00	0,001	0,332	1,023	7,011	7,113	7,2.2	7,220	-,,	1,050
Transportation and										
Law Enforcement										
Transportation	5,591	5,502	5,410	5,804	6,399	6,970	6,969	6,961	7,196	7,300
Public Safety	5,193	5,220	5,320	5,309	5,281	5,336	5,412	5,294	5,085	5,101
Total Transportation										
and Law Enforcement	10,784	10,722	10,730	11,113	11,680	12,306	12,381	12,255	12,281	12,401
Human Services										
Health and Senior										
Services	1,830	1,793	1,798	1,753	1,706	1,826	1,927	1,885	1,877	1,969
Mental Health	7,742	8,076	8,101	8,089	8,256	8,961	9,613	9,500	9,602	9,784
Social Services	7,147	7,145	7,244	7,371	7,562	8,138	8,584	8,624	8,553	8,794
Corrections	11,051	11,069	10,880	10,864	10,990	11,175	11,364	11,020	11,138	11,235
Total Human Services	27,770	28,083	28,023	28,077	28,514	30,100	31,488	31,029	31,170	31,782
State Total	56,727	57,254	57,378	57,955	58,959	61,580	63,418	62,748	62,962	63,494

<sup>\*</sup>Based on a four quarter average.

Source: Office of Administration, Division of Accounting, Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan

## STATE OF MISSOURI OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION FISCAL YEARS 2006–2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government										
Individual Income Tax Returns Processed										
(In Thousands)	3,058	2,848	2,945	2,969	2,917	2,877	2,946	3,013	3,902	2,770
Sales and Use Tax Returns Processed										
(In Thousands)	705	703	730	760	773	785	772	788	1,055	742
Driver Licenses Processed (In Thousands)	1,600	1,415	1,308	1,208	1,160	1,090	1,179	964	1,052	1,106
Motor Vehicle Registrations Processed	4.4=0	4.015	4.050	2 005	2 222	2 2 4	2.502	2 225	2.056	2 22 4
(In Thousands)	4,479	4,215	4,050	3,905	3,828	3,844	3,502	3,866	3,856	2,994
Audit Reports Issued	143	150	146	123	168	151	101	91	88	103
Statewide Court Filings (In Thousands) Archives Website Hit	2,624	2,652	2,685	2,565	2,525	2,359	2,322	2,196	2,027	2,152
Secretary of State Web Page (In Thousands)	72,045	87,436	98,233	91,257	70,384	53,835	79,599	46,085	29,817	11,795
Checks Issued (In Thousands)	1,550	1,363	1,722	1,971	2,216	2,465	2,667	2,807	3,035	3,309
Unclaimed Property Returned (In Thousands)	\$ 41,720	\$ 40,042	\$ 39,509	\$ 38,239	\$ 36,373	\$ 35,014	\$ 26,672	\$ 34,531	\$ 22,966	\$ 21,816
	¥ 41,720	J 40,042	<b>y</b> 33,303	3 30,233	\$ 50,575	3 33,014	¥ 20,072	¥ 5 <del>1</del> ,551	ψ 22,500	¥ 21,010
Education										
High School Drop Out Rate	2.5%	2.8%	3.0%	3.5%	4.0%	4.1%	3.9%	4.2%	4.7%	3.8%
Accredited Elementary and Secondary				500	-10			-10	-10	
School Districts*	507	507		506	510	510	511	512	513	511
Clients Achieving Employment after Receiving Vocational Rehabilitation Services	61.70/	60.0%	62.70/	61.0%	F.C. 00/	61.00/	67 10/	67.7%	70.20/	67.69/
Student Loan Recovery Rate	61.7% 26.4%	60.0% 31.2%	62.7% 34.2%	36.5%	56.0% 30.0%	61.0% 28.2%	67.1% 30.5%	36.4%	70.2% 33.5%	67.6% 35.6%
Scholarships/Grants Awarded to Eligible	20.4/0	31.2%	34.2%	30.3%	30.0%	20.270	30.3%	30.4%	33.3/0	33.0%
Missouri Residents (In Thousands)	\$ 111,342	\$ 107,413	\$ 104,265	\$ 97,077	\$ 91,146	\$ 98,593	\$ 108,981	\$ 89,728	\$ 41,466	\$ 41,845
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	¥ 111,542	J 107,413	¥ 104,203	\$ 57,077	ÿ J1,140	¥ 50,555	¥ 100,501	\$ 05,720	¥ +1,+00	¥ +1,0+3
Natural and Economic Resources										
Job Placement Rate of Unemployed										
Individuals that Registered on	60.70/	56.00/	F.F. 40/	F.F. 20/	F.O. 20/	F.7.00/	64.00/	66.00/	62.00/	62.20/
MissouriCareerSource Web Page	60.7%	56.0%	55.4%	55.2%	58.2%	57.9%	64.0%	66.0%	62.0%	63.3%
Insurance Policies Filed Electronically	99.5%	99.4%	99.4%	99.5%	96.0%	96.0%	94.7%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%
Initial Unemployment Claims (In Thousands) International Certicate of Free Sales Issued	295 7,926	355 6,453	364 7,819	427 7,821	502 6,301	582 4,924	565 3,865	396	411 2,768	393 
Hunting License Holders (In Thousands)	610	612	606	593	588	592	5,863 591	2,904 580	2,768 579	570
Visitors to Missouri State Parks and	010	012	000	393	300	392	291	380	379	370
Historic Sites (In Thousands)	18,568	17,468	18,093	17,846	16,363	15,891	15,307	15,577	16,069	16,650
	10,500	17,100	10,033	17,010	10,303	13,031	13,307	13,377	10,003	10,030
Transportation and Law Enforcement										
Methamphetamine Labs Seized	70	129	244	274	340	245	165	274	259	375
State – Licensed Fire Safety Inspections	13,434	15,348	15,680	15,177	11,487	10,603	11,008	11,998	11,684	9,848
Buildings Served by Missouri Capitol Police Alcohol Licenses Issued	72 31,400	72 30,743	72 30,723	72 30,498	73 29,960	75	83 28,437	82	82 26,704	79 26 145
Missouri Major Roads Rated in Good Condition	89.2%	30,743 89.7%	88.5%	30,498 88.1%	29,960 85.8%	29,051 86.5%	83.4%	28,199 78.0%	74.0%	26,145 60.8%
Difference Between Awarded and Actual	09.2/0	89.7%	00.3/0	00.1/0	03.0%	00.3%	03.4/0	76.0%	74.0%	00.6%
Transportation Construction Costs	0.6%	0.8%	0.5%	0.2%	(0.4%)	(1.9%)	1.1%	0.9%	0.9%	3.1%
·	0.070	0.0/0	0.5/0	0.270	(0.170)	(1.370)	1.170	0.370	0.5/0	3.170
Human Services										
Medicaid Enrollees	944,257	825,974	868,226	889,159	897,306	892,691	850,722	833,112	822,685	830,262
Food Stamp Recipients	844,851	839,734	927,927	943,835	949,136	909,139	827,639	899,332	826,313	795,963
Doses of Vaccine Issued by Vaccines for	1 174	1 100	1 205	1 254	1 420	1 204	1 217	1 200	1 007	1.075
Children Providers (In Thousands)	1,174	1,192	1,385	1,354	1,420	1,384	1,317	1,360	1,097	1,075
Incarcerated Offenders Individuals Served in State Comprehensive	32,284	31,905	31,408	31,057	30,771	30,418	30,476	30,803	29,975	30,185
Psychiatric Service Facilities	1,628	1,649	1,694	1,716	2,170	4,120	6,759	6,882	7,805	7,772
. Sycinative Service Lacinates	1,020	1,073	1,007	1,710	2,170	7,120	0,733	0,002	7,003	1,112

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Elementary and Secondary Education presented no accreditation classifications to the Board of Education during fiscal year 2013. Charter schools are not included in the statistics.

- 180 -

Sources: State agencies

STATE OF MISSOURI CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION FISCAL YEARS 2006-2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government										
Parcels of Land	20	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	20	18
Land Improvements	59	58	50	40	38	38	37	37	35	35
Square Footage of Buildings	1,032,098	1,035,704	1,014,621	1,006,449	1,013,314	1,011,732	1,015,214	1,001,281	996,590	991,800
Equipment	34,548	35,055	36,050	35,651	35,316	35,333	36,813	35,171	42,333	44,469
Software	1,961	1,625	826	293	213	168	88			
Education										
Parcels of Land	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	32	32
Land Improvements	54	54	54	46	43	43	32	31	31	31
Square Footage of Buildings	136,074	136,203	140,159	136,465	136,465	133,494	135,230	135,230	135,230	102,719
Equipment	5,039	6,286	6,175	6,102	5,984	5,911	6,031	6,010	6,679	6,780
Trademarks	1	1	1	1	1					
Natural and Economic										
Resources										
Parcels of Land	835	826	826	826	825	824	823	815	811	815
Land Improvements	426	408	386	328	324	323	325	323	318	320
Temporary Easements	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Square Footage of Buildings	574,076	575,485	602,174	611,550	616,729	622,181	622,285	625,779	622,887	528,136
Equipment	26,859	34,028	35,159	35,064	36,097	36,881	38,807	41,145	43,534	46,574
Software	68	57,020	53,133	36	20	12	3			
State Parks and Historic Sites	87	87	87	85	85	85	85	84	84	84
State Conservation Areas	1,186	1,189	1,197	1,193	1,196	1,179	1,169	1,165	1,151	1,148
Transportation and										
Law Enforcement										
Parcels of Land	628	650	682	790	805	819	831	836	853	862
Land Improvements	474	439	420	349	307	264	245	198	184	177
Permanent Easements	593	548	467	382	254	221				
Temporary Easements	797	867	875	833	961	1,086				
Square Footage of Buildings	179,183	181,880	180,140	175,664	175,138	164,119	164,119	151,533	158,081	157,658
Equipment	67,103	66,095	65,813	66,994	67,649	67,959	67,100	65,074	63,327	62,984
Software	616	529	429	358	202	146				
Miles of State Highway	33,892	33,890	33,885	33,845	33,702	33,639	33,676	33,685	32,800	32,423
State-Owned Bridges and Culverts	10,376	10,371	10,364	10,405	10,405	10,335	10,249	10,276	10,240	10,224
Highway Patrol Stations	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Human Services										
Parcels of Land	81	81	81	83	83	83	84	84	84	83
Land Improvements	175	173	168	161	157	154	130	118	115	115
Square Footage of Buildings	926,098	924,164	919,900	900,749	924,380	932,827	952,117	962,710	967,653	870,129
Equipment	43,545	44,712	46,221	50,229	63,442	70,684	78,543	91,178	98,649	107,434
Software	70	59	32	28	13	10	7			
Correctional Facilities	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	28	26	26

Source: State of Missouri capital asset records by agency.

#### STATE OF MISSOURI ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Report Prepared by:

#### Financial Reporting Section

Libbie D. Farrell, Assistant Director
Dwayne A. Rasmussen, CPA, CGFM, Manager
Shawn P. McCauley, CGFM, Supervisor
Jessica K. Prater, CGFM, Supervisor
Christina R. Evans, Specialist
Jordan E. Morris, Specialist
Ruth Nzoiwu, Specialist
Dipendra Paudel, Specialist
Chelsea A. Siebeneck, Specialist
Cindy K. Siemons, Specialist
Zheng Snyder, Specialist
Sriparna Tarafdar, Specialist
Velda M. Staley, Administrative Assistant